

ConTeXt commands

language : en / englishversion : June 4, 2023

maintainer: Wolfgang Schuster

comments : ntg-context@ntg.nl

```
\AfterPar {.*.}
* COMMAND
\verb|\Alphabetic numerals {...}|
* NUMBER
\AMSTEX
\AmSTeX
\And
\abjadnaivenumerals \{...^*\}
* NUMBER
\abjadnodotnumerals \{...^*.\}
* NUMBER
\abjadnumerals \{...^*.\}
* NUMBER
\about [.*.]
* REFERENCE
\verb|\activatespace| handler {...^*}|
* on off yes fixed
\actualday
\actualmonth
\actualyear
\acute {.*.}
* CHARACTER
\adaptcollector [.^{1}.] [..,..^{2}..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcollector
\verb| \adaptfontfeature [...] [...,.. \stackrel{2}{=} ...,..]|
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfeature
\adaptlayout [..., 1] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NUMBER OPT
1 NUMBER OPT
2 height = max DIMENSION
   lines = NUMBER
\adaptpapersize [\dots, 1, \dots] [\dots, 2, \dots] 1 inherits: \setuppapersize 0PT
1 inherits: \setuppapersize
2 inherits: \setuppapersize
\addfeature [.*.]
* NAME
```

```
\addfeature \{.\overset{*}{\dots}\}
* NAME
\addtocommalist \{ ...^1 ... \} \.\.\.\.
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\addtoJSpreamble \{...^1\}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\addvalue \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
\aftertestandsplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \.3..
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
\alignbottom
\aligned [\ldots, 1] \{\ldots\}
1 left middle right top bottom line 1 c r m t b g 2 CONTENT
\alignedbox [..., ...] \setminus ... \{...\}
1 left middle right top bottom line 1 c r m t b g
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
\alignedline \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 left right middle flushleft flushright center max inner outer innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge backspace
    \verb"cutspace" leftmargin" rightmargin" leftedge "rightedge"
2 left right middle flushleft flushright center max inner outer innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge backspace
   cutspace leftmargin rightmargin leftedge rightedge
3 CONTENT
\alignhere
\alignmentcharacter
\allinputpaths
\verb|\alphabeticnumerals {.}^*.}|
* NUMBER
\alwayscitation [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [...]
1 reference = REFERENC\hat{E}^{PT}
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    before
                = COMMAND
                = COMMAND
   after
                = COMMAND
   left.
                = COMMAND
   right
    inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [.1] [.2]
1 default category enerry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum authoryear
\alwayscitation [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
                = COMMAND
   before
   after
                = COMMAND
                = COMMAND
   left
               = COMMAND
   right
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
\alwayscite [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [...^{2}]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
                = COMMAND
   before
               = COMMAND
   after
               = COMMAND
   left
   right
                = COMMAND
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
\alwayscite [...^1] [...]
default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum authoryear
REFERENCE
\alwayscite [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
                = COMMAND
   before
                = COMMAND
   after
   left
                = COMMAND
   right
                = COMMAND
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
\ampersand
\anchor [.\ddots] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots,\ldots] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots,\ldots] \{\ddots\delta\}
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \setupframed
4 CONTENT
\appendetoks ... \to \...
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
\appendgvalue \{...^1.\}
1 NAME
2 COMMAND
\appendtocommalist \{...^1\} \.2...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\appendtoks . \to \. . \to \. .
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce ... \to \...
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
\appendvalue \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NAME
2 COMMAND
\apply \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
\verb|\applyalternativestyle {.*.}|
* NAME
\applyprocessor \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
\verb|\applytofirstcharacter | \verb|\|...|^1 ... | \{ ... \} |
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
\verb|\applytosplitstringchar| \verb|\|.^1...| \{ ...^2 ... \}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringline \.\^1...\ {\.\^2..}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
\verb|\applytosplitstringlinespaced \|.^1... | \{ .^2.. \}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringword \setminus .1... \{...^2..\}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
\verb|\applytosplitstringwordspaced \|.^1...| \{ ..^2.. \}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
\applytowords \setminus .1... \{...^2...\}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
\arabicdecimals \{...^*.\}
* NUMBER
\arabicexnumerals \{...^*\}
* NUMBER
```

```
\arabicnumerals {.*.}
* NUMBER
\arg {...}
* CONTENT
\asciimode
\asciistr {.*.}
* CONTENT
\assignalfadimension \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \\ \overset{2}{\ldots} \\ \{.\overset{4}{\ldots}\} \\ \{.\overset{5}{\ldots}\}
1 small medium big none DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
\assigndimension \{.1.\} \\ \.2.\ \\ \.3.\} \\ \\ \.4.\} \\ \\ \.5.\}
1 [-+]small [-+]medium [-+]big none DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION
\assignifempty \.\^1...\ \{...\}
1 CSNAME
2 COMMAND
\assigntranslation [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] \to \.^2..
1 LANGUAGE = TEXT
2 CSNAME
\assignvalue \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \  \  \, \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \} \  \, \{ . \stackrel{4}{\ldots} \} \  \, \{ . \stackrel{5}{\ldots} \}
1 small medium big TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 COMMAND
4 COMMAND
5 COMMAND
\assignwidth \{ ... \} \ \ ... \ \{ ... \} \ \{ ... \}
1 fit broad DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION
\assumelongusagecs \setminus 1. \{ . 2 . \}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
\astype { . * . }
* CONTENT
\at \{...\} \{...\} [...]
1 TEXT<sup>PT</sup>
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\atpage [.*.]
 * REFERENCE
2 inherits: \setupattachment
 instances: attachment
 \attachment [.^1.] [..,.^2...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
 \autocap {.*.}
 * TEXT
 \autodirhbox \dots {\dots }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
                                                      OPT
\verb|\autodirvbox| ... | 1... | 1... | | 1... | | 1... | | 1... | | 1... | | 1... | | 1... | | 1... | | 1... | | 1... | | 1... | | 1... | | 1... | | 1... | | 1... | | 1... | | 1... | | 1... | | 1... | | 1... | | 1... | | 1... | | 1... | | 1... | | 1... | | 1... | | 1... | | 1... | | 1... | | 1... | | 1... | | 1... | 1... | | 1... | | 1... | | 1... | | 1... | | 1... | | 1... | | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\autodirvtop ... { ...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\verb|\autoinsertnextspace| \\
 \autointegral \{ ...^1 ... \} \{ ...^2 ... \}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\verb|\automathematics {...}^*.}
 * CONTENT
 \autoorientation \{...^*\}
 * normal up down left right top bottom NAME
 \autopagestaterealpage {.*.}
 * NAME
 \autopagestaterealpageorder {.*.}
 * NAME
 \autorule .. .\overset{*}{\dots} \relax
 * width_DIMENSION height_DIMENSION depth_DIMENSION xoffset_DIMENSION yoffset_DIMENSION left_DIMENSION right_DIMENSION
 \autosetups \{\dots, \dots\}
 * NAME
 \autostarttext ... \autostoptext
\availablehsize
 \averagecharwidth
```

```
\BeforePar {.*.}
* COMMAND
\Big \dots^*
* CHARACTER
\Bigg ...
* CHARACTER
\verb|Biggl ...^*|.
* CHARACTER
\Biggm .*.
* CHARACTER
\Biggr ....
* CHARACTER
\Bigl ...
* CHARACTER
\Bigm .*.
* CHARACTER
\Bigr ...
* CHARACTER
\background \{ ...^* . \}
* CONTENT
\backgroundimage \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 COMMAND
\backgroundimagefill \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 COMMAND
\backgroundline [...^1.] {...}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
\BACKGROUND { . * . }
* CONTENT
instances: background
\bar {...}
* CHARACTER
\BAR { . . . }
* CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
```

\hiddenbar {.*.} * CONTENT
\nobar {.*.} * CONTENT
\overbar {.*.} * CONTENT
\overbars {.*.} * CONTENT
\overstrike {.*.} * CONTENT
\overstrikes {.*.} * CONTENT
\underbar {.*.} * CONTENT
\underbars {.*.} * CONTENT
\underdash {.*.} * CONTENT
\underdashes {.*.} * CONTENT
\underdot {.*.} * CONTENT
\underdots {.*.} * CONTENT
\underrandom {.*.} * CONTENT
\underrandoms {.*.} * CONTENT
\understrike {.*.} * CONTENT
\understrikes {.*.} * CONTENT

```
\basegrid [..,..*=..,..]
                   = OPNUMBER
                   = NUMBER
   nv
                   = NUMBER
    дx
                   = NUMBER
    dy
                   = NUMBER
    factor
                   = NUMBER
    scale
                   = NUMBER
   xstep
                   = NUMBER
    ystep
                   = DIMENSION
    offset
   offset = DIMENSION
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
align = middle
                   = middle
    align
                   = <u>cm</u> mm in pc pt bp
    unit
   \begin{array}{lll} \text{unit} & = & \underline{\text{cm}} \text{ mm} \\ \text{style} & = & \text{STYLE} \\ \text{color} & = & \text{COLOR} \\ \text{rulecolor} & = & \text{COLOR} \end{array}
                   = STYLE COMMAND
    rulethickness = DIMENSION
\baselinebottom
\baselineleftbox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\baselinemiddlebox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\baselinerightbox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\bbordermatrix {.*.}
* CONTENT
\bbox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\beforesplitstring \dots^1 \at \dots^2 \to \dots^3.
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
\beginBLOCK [..., ...] [.., .. \endBLOCK
1 + - NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
\verb|\beginofshapebox| \dots \verb|\endofshapebox|
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
\begstrut ... \endstrut
\big ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigbodyfont
\bigg .*.
* CHARACTER
\bigger
\biggl ...
* CHARACTER
\biggm ...
* CHARACTER
\biggr .*.
* CHARACTER
\bigl ....
* CHARACTER
\bigm .*.
* CHARACTER
\bigr ...
* CHARACTER
\bigskip
\bitmapimage [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] \{...\}
1 color = rgb cmyk gray
width = DIMENSION
   height = DIMENSION
   x = NUMBER
           = NUMBER
y
2 NUMBER
\blackrule [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupblackrules
\blackrules [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupblackrules
\blank [...,*...]
* \quad \text{preference}^{\text{OPT}} \\ \text{amepage max force enable disable nowhite packed back overlay always weak strong default before}
    inbetween after fixed flexible none small medium big line halfline quarterline formula white height depth standard
    {\tt NUMBER*small\ NUMBER*hedium\ NUMBER*big\ NUMBER*line\ NUMBER*halfline\ NUMBER*quarterline\ NUMBER*formula\ NUMBER*white}
    {\tt NUMBER*height\ NUMBER*depth\ category:NUMBER\ order:NUMBER\ penalty:NUMBER\ DIMENSION\ NAME}
\blap {.*.}
* CONTENT
\bleed [..,.. = ..,..] {.2.}
1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
\bleedheight
\bleedwidth
```

```
\blockligatures [...,*...]
  * TEXT
  \blocksynctexfile [...,*...]
  * FILE
  \blockuservariable \{...^*.\}
  \bodyfontenvironmentlist
 \bodyfontsize
 \bold
  \boldface
 \bolditalic
  \boldslanted
  \bookmark [...^1] {...}
1 SECTION LIST
 \booleanmodevalue {.*.}
  * NAME
 \bordermatrix {.*.}
 * CONTENT
 \bottombox {...}
 * CONTENT
 \bottomleftbox \{...^*\}
 * CONTENT
 \bottomrightbox \{...^*\}
 * CONTENT
  \boxcursor
\boxmarker \{...^1\}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
  \boxofsize \setminus 1 \dots 1^2 \dots \{1 \dots 1^3 \dots 
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 CONTENT
 \boxreference [..., ...] \setminus ... \{...\}
1 REFERENCE
2 CSNAME
 3 CONTENT
  \bpar ... \epar
```

```
\bpos {.*.}
* NAME
\breakhere
\breve {.*.}
* CHARACTER
\bTABLE [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTABLE
* inherits: \set@PTABLE
\bTABLEbody [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTABLEbody
* inherits: \setupTABLE
\verb|\bTABLEfoot| [..,..^{*}_{-}..,..]| .... \verb|\eTABLEfoot|
* inherits: \setupTABLE
\bTABLEhead [..,..^*=..,..] ... \eTABLEhead
* inherits: \setupTABEE
\bTABLEnested [..,..^*=..,..] ... \eTABLEnested
* inherits: \setupTABLE ^{\mathrm{OPT}}
\bTABLEnext [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTABLEnext
* inherits: \setupTABLE
\bTC [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTC
* inherits: PDTD
\bTD [..,..<sup>*</sup>..,..] ... \eTD
* nx = {}^{OR}UMBER

ny = NUMBER
  nc = NUMBER
nr = NUMBER
n = NUMBER
          = NUMBER
  action = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE
\bTDs [.*.] ... \eTDs
* NAME
\bTH [..,..^*=..,..] ... \eTH
* inherits: PBTD
\bTN [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTN
* inherits: PBTD
\bTR [..,..<sup>*</sup>..,..] ... \eTR
* inherits: PretupTABLE
\bTRs [.*.] ... \eTRs
* NAME
\bTX [..,..<sup>*</sup>..,..] ... \eTX
* inherits: %TTD
\bTY [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTY
* inherits: %FetupTABLE
```

\btxabbreviatedjournal {.*.}

* NAME

\btxaddjournal [.1.] [.2.]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\btxalwayscitation $[..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..]$ [...]

- 1 reference = REFERENCE $^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
 - alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
 - authorvear = COMMAND before
 - after = COMMAND
 - = COMMAND left
 - right = COMMAND
- inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation $[...^1]$ [...]

- default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum authoryear
 REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation $[..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..]$ $[..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]$

- 1 reference = REFERENCE
 - alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum authoryear
 - = COMMAND before
 - = COMMAND after
 - left = COMMAND
 - = COMMAND right
 - inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\btxauthorfield {.*.}

* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

\btxdetail {...}

* address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year

\btxdirect {.*.}

* address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME

\btxdoif $\{...^1.\}$ $\{...^2.\}$

- 1 address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$

- 1 NAME.
- NAME
- TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelse $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$

- 1 address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME
- TRUE
- 3 FALSE

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious $\{...^1\}$ $\{...^2\}$ $\{...^3\}$

- 1 address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year vearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked $\{...^1\}$ $\{...^2\}$ $\{...^3\}$ $\{...^4\}$

- 1 always doublesided
- 2 address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot $\{...^1\}$

- address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse $\{.1.\}$ $\{.2.\}$ $\{.3.\}$ $\{.4.\}$

- 1 always doublesided
- 2 address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse $\{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}$

- 1 address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse $\{...^1.\}$ $\{...^2.\}$ $\{...^3.\}$

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {.*.}

* NAME

\btxfield {...}

* address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldname {...}

address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year
yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldtype {.*.}

* address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME

\btxfirstofrange {.*.}

* volume pages

\btxflush {...}

* address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME

\btxflushauthor [. 1 .] {. 2 .}

- 1 num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort
 2 author editor

\btxflushauthorinverted $\{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}$

* author editor

\btxflushauthorinvertedshort $\{...^*\}$

* author editor

\btxflushauthorname $\{...^*.\}$

* author editor

\btxflushauthornormal {.*.}

* author editor

\btxflushauthornormalshort { .*.}

* author editor

\btxflushsuffix

\btxfoundname { . * . }

* address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME

\btxfoundtype {...}

* address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME

$\verb|\btxhiddencitation [.*.]|$

* REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite $[..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..]$ [...]

1 reference = REFERENCE

alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum

authoryear

= COMMAND before = COMMAND after = COMMAND left = COMMAND right

inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite [...] [...]

- 1 default category effry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

```
\btxhybridcite {.*.}
* REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                  authorvear
               = COMMAND
   before
               = COMMAND
   after
   left
               = COMMAND
               = COMMAND
   right
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
\btxlistcitation [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] [...]
1 reference = REFERENCE OPT
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
               = COMMAND
   before
               = COMMAND
   after
               = COMMAND
   left
               = COMMAND
   right
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
\btxlistcitation [...] [...]
1 default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\btxlistcitation [\ldots, \ldots^{\frac{1}{2}}\ldots, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots^{\frac{2}{2}}\ldots, \ldots]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   before
               = COMMAND
               = COMMAND
   after
               = COMMAND
   left
               = COMMAND
   right
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
\btxloadjournalist [.*.]
* FILE
\btxoneorrange \{ ...^1 ...^2 ...^3 ...^3 \}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\btxremapauthor [...^1] [...^2]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\btxsavejournalist [.*.]
* FILE
\btxsetup {.*.}
* NAME
\btxsingularorplural \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\btxsingularplural \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 editor producer director
   TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [...]
1 reference = REFERENCE OPT
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
              authoryear = COMMAND
   before
            = COMMAND
= COMMAND
    after
   left
   right
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
\btxtextcitation [...] [...]
1 \quad \text{default category entry}^{\text{QPT}} \text{ short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum authoryear}
2 REFERENCE
\btxtextcitation [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
                = COMMAND
   before
                = COMMAND
    after
            = COMMAND
= COMMAND
   left
   right
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
\buildmathaccent \{ ...^1 ... \} \{ ...^2 ... \}
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
\buildtextaccent \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
\buildtextbottomcomma {.*.}
* CHARACTER
\buildtextbottomdot {.*.}
* CHARACTER
\buildtextcedilla \{...^*\}
* CHARACTER
\buildtextgrave \{...^*\}
* CHARACTER
\buildtextmacron {.*.}
* CHARACTER
\buildtextognek {.*.}
* CHARACTER
\button [..,.. = ..,..] {.\(\frac{2}{2}\)} [.\(\frac{3}{2}\)]
1 inherits: \set@putton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
\BUTTON [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] \{ \cdot \cdot 2\} [\cdot \cdot 3\]
1 inherits: \setUpbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
instances: button
```

```
\Caps { . * . }
* TEXT
\Character {.*.}
* NUMBER
\Characters \{ . \overset{*}{.} . \}
* NUMBER
\CONTEXT
\ConTeXt
\Context
\ConvertConstantAfter \.^1.. \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\ConvertToConstant \.\^1...\ \{.\^2.\}\ \{.\^3.\}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\calligraphic
\texttt{\camel } \{ \, . \, \overset{*}{\ldots} \, \}
* TEXT
\cap {...}
* TEXT
\capital \{...^*\}
* TEXT
\catcodetablename
\cbox .1. {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
\verb|\centeraligned {...}^*|
* CONTENT
\centerbox ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
               OPT
\centeredbox ... { ...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\centeredlastline
\centerednextbox ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centerline {.*.}
* CONTENT
\cfrac [.\frac1.] \{.\frac2.\} \{.\frac3.\}
1 l c r llPTc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
\character {.*.}
* NUMBER
\CHARACTERKERNING [.^{1}.] {.^{2}.}
1 NUMBER
2 TEXT
\characters {.*.}
* NUMBER
\chardescription \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* NUMBER
\charwidthlanguage
\check { . * . }
* CHARACTER
\verb|\checkcharacteralign {.}^*.}|
* CONTENT
\checkedblank [...,*...]
* inherits: \blank
\checkedchar \{.1.\} \{.1.\}
1 NUMBER
2 CHARACTER
\checkedfiller {.*.}
* sym symbol rule width space NAME COMMAND
\checkedstrippedcsname \setminus.*..
* CSNAME
\checkinjector [.*.]
* NAME
\verb|\checknextindentation [...^*]|
* yes no auto
\verb|\checknextinjector| [...^*]
* NAME
\checkpage [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots,\ldots]
1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
\checkparameters [.*.]
* TEXT
```

```
\verb|\checkpreviousinjector [...^*]|
* NAME
\verb|\checksoundtrack|{.}^*.|
* NAME
\verb|\checktwopassdata|{.}^*.}|
* NAME
\checkvariables [...] [...,... = ...]
1 NAME
          = COMMAND
2 set
   reset = COMMAND
   KEY = VALUE
\chem \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
$$ \ensuremath{$\backslash$}$ chemical [...] [...,..] [...,3...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\chemicalbottext \{...^*.\}
* TEXT
\verb|\chemicalmidtext {.*.}|
* TEXT
\verb|\chemical symbol [...^*]|
* NAME
\chemicaltext \{...^*\}
* TEXT
\chemicaltoptext \{...^*.\}
* TEXT
\chineseallnumerals \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* NUMBER
\chinesecapnumerals \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* NUMBER
\verb|\chinesenumerals {...}^*|
* NUMBER
\citation [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] [...]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
                = COMMAND
   before
                = COMMAND
   after
                = COMMAND
   left
                = COMMAND
   right
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [...] [...]
1 default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum authoryear
\citation \{...^*\}
* REFERENCE
\citation [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                authorvear
   before
               = COMMAND
   after
               = COMMAND
               = COMMAND
   left
               = COMMAND
   right
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
\cite [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [...]
1 reference OPT REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
               = COMMAND
   before
   after
               = COMMAND
            = COMMAND
= COMMAND
   left
   right
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
\cite [.1.] [.2.]
defaultracategory entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum authoryear
REFERENCE
\cite {.*.}
* REFERENCE
\cite [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
               authoryear = COMMAND
   after = COMMAND
left = COMMAND
right = COMMAND
               = COMMAND
   right
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
\clap {.*.}
* CONTENT
\classfont \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 FONT
\cldcommand {...}
* COMMAND
\cldcontext {...}
* COMMAND
\cldloadfile {.*.}
* FILE
\cldprocessfile \{...^*.\}
* FILE
```

```
\clip [..,.. = ..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupclipping
2 CONTENT
\clippedoverlayimage {.*.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
\collect \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
1 inherits: \setupcollector
2 style = STYLE COMMAND
color = COLOR
   inherits: \setupframed
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
\collectexpanded \{...^*.\}
* CONTENT
\color [...] {...}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
\colorbar [...,*...]
* COLOR
\verb|\colorcomponents| \{ . \overset{*}{\ldots} \}
* COLOR
\colored [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] {.2.}
1 inherits: \definecolor
2 CONTENT
\colored [.1] {.1]
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
\coloronly [...^1] {...}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
\colorvalue {...}
* COLOR
\column [...,*...]
* inherits: \Columnbreak
\columnbreak [...,*...]
\columnsetspanwidth \{...^*\}
* NUMBER
```

```
\combinepages [.<sup>1</sup>.] [..,..<sup>2</sup>..,..]
1 FILE
2 alternative
                               = <u>a</u> b c horizontal vertical
                                = NUMBER
    n
nx
                               = NUMBER

        nx
        =
        NUMBER

        ny
        =
        NUMBER

        start
        =
        NUMBER

        stop
        =
        NUMBER

        distance
        =
        DIMENSION

        top
        =
        COMMAND

        bottom
        =
        COMMAND

        left
        =
        COMMAND

        right
        =
        COMMAND

        before
        =
        COMMAND

        inbetween
        =
        COMMAND

        frame
        =
        on off

        background
        =
        foreground color NAME

        backgroundcolor
        =
        COLOR

      backgroundcolor = COLOR
\commalistelement
\commalistsentence [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\commalistsize
\COMMENT [.^{1}.] [..,.^{2}..,..] {.^{3}.}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupcomment
3 TEXT
instances: comment
\comment [.^1.] [..,.^2..,..] {.^3.}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupcomment
3 TEXT
\comparecolorgroup [.*.]
\comparedimension \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
\comparedimensioneps \{...\}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
\comparepalet [.*.]
* NAME
\completebtxrendering [...] [...,..]
1 NAME OPT 1 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
\completeCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*=..,..]
instances: content
\completecontent [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcombinedlfst
```

```
\completelist [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}....]
1 LIST 2 inherits: \setuplist
\complete list of FLOATS [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..]
* inherits: \setuplist
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
\verb|\complete list of chemicals [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..]|
* inherits: \setuplist
\verb|\complete list of figures [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..]|
* inherits: \setuplist
\complete list of graphics [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..]
* inherits: \setuplist
\completelistofintermezzi [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuplist
\completelistoftables [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setuplist
\completelistofpublications [ ... ] [ ..., ... \stackrel{2}{=} ..., ... ]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
\completelistofsorts [...] [...,...^{\frac{2}{2}}...]
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \setupsorting
\verb|\completelistofSORTS [..,.. \brace^* - ..,..]| \\
* inherits: \setupsorting
instances: logos
\completelistoflogos [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupsorting
\completelistofsynonyms [.\ddots] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots,\ldots]
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \setupsynonyms
\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupsynonyms
instances: abbreviations
\verb|\complete list of abbreviations [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..]|
* inherits: \setupsynonyms
\completepagenumber
\completeregister [.^{1}.] [..,..^{2}..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupregister
\completeREGISTER [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupregister OPT
instances: index
```

```
\completeindex [..,..*=..,..]
 * inherits: \setupregister T
\verb|\complexorsimple| \verb|\complexorsimple| | \verb|\complexorsimple| | \verb|\complexorsimple| | \verb|\complexorsimple| | complexorsimple| 
 * CSNAME
 \complexorsimpleempty \times.
 * CSNAME
 \complexorsimpleempty \{...^*\}
* TEXT CSNAME
 \complexorsimple \{...^*\}
 * TEXT CSNAME
 \component [.*.]
 * FILE
\component ...
 * FILE
 \composedcollector {.*.}
 * NAME
 \composedlayer {...}
* NAME
 \compounddiscretionary
 \compresult
 \constantdimen \.*..
 * CSNAME
 \constantdimenargument \.*..
 * CSNAME
 \constantemptyargument \.*..
* CSNAME
 \constantnumber \setminus.*..
* CSNAME
\constantnumberargument \time.
 * CSNAME
\contentreference [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2] [\ldots, 2] [\ldots, 2]
1 REFERENCE
2 inherits: \setupframed
3 CONTENT
 \continuednumber {.*.}
* NUMBER
\continueifinputfile \{...^*\}
 * FILE
```

```
\convertargument ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\convertcommand \.\dots\.\to \.\dots\.\dots
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
\convertedcounter [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcounter
\converteddimen \{...^1\}
1 DIMENSION
2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
\convertedsubcounter [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,\frac{3}{2}..,\frac{1}{2}] \quad \text{Inner} \quad \text{OPT} \quad \quad \text{OPT} \quad \quad \text{OPT} \quad \quad \text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT} \quad \quad \text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT} \quad \q
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:all
3 inherits: \setupcounter
\convertmenth {.*.}
* NUMBER
\convertnumber \{...\}
1 empty default none month month:mnem character Character characters Characters a A Numbers word words Words
            n N romannumerals Romannumerals i I r R KK RK greek Greek g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
            hebrewnumerals yiddishnumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals
             greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals
            koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals
            cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals russiannumerals russianNumerals
            \texttt{mathgreek set} {\sqcup} 0 \ \texttt{set} {\sqcup} 1 \ \texttt{set} {\sqcup} 2 \ \texttt{set} {\sqcup} 3 \ \texttt{continued zero NAME}
2 NUMBER
\convertvalue ... \to \...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
\convertvboxtohbox
\copyboxfromcache \{...\} \{...\} ...
1 NAME
2 NUMBER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMBER
\copyfield [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
 \copyLABELtext [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots,\ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
 \copybtxlabeltext [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\rdots\rdots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\rdots\rdots\rdots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\rdots\rdots\rdots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = KEY
 \copyheadtext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}.\ldots,\ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copylabeltext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}.\ldots\right]
 1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = KEY
  \copymathlabeltext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}..,\ldots]
 1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = KEY
   \copyoperatortext [.\frac{1}{.}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{=}\ldots,\ldots]
 1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = KEY
   \copyprefixtext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}.\ldots\ldots]
 1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = KEY
  \copysuffixtext [.\frac{1}{2}..] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}..,\ldots]
 1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = KEY
  \copytaglabeltext [.\ddots] [\ldots,\ldots\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delta\delt
 1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = KEY
  \copyunittext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}.\ldots\right]
 1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = KEY
  \copypages [.\frac{1}{.}] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{-}\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{-}\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{-}\ldots,\ldots\frac{3}{-}\ldots,\ldots\frac{3}{-}\ldots,\ldots\frac{3}{-}\ldots,\ldots\frac{3}{-}\ldots,\ldots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\rdots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\frac{3}{-}\ldots\frac{
 1 FILE
2 marking = on off
                  offset = DIMENSION
                                                                    = NUMBER
                  n
 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
  \copyparameters \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
 3 КЕҮ
  \copyposition \{.1.\} \{.1.\}
 1 NAME
2 NAME
  \copysetups [.1] [.2]
 1 NAME
2 NAME
  \correctwhitespace {.*.}
  * CONTENT
  \countersubs [.^1.] [.^2.]
 1 NAME
2 NUMBER
  \counttoken . \in . \in . \to \ ...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
  \counttokens ... \to \...
 1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\cramped \{ ...^* . \}
* CONTENT
\crampedclap {.*.}
* CONTENT
\crampedllap {.*.}
* CONTENT
\crampedrlap {.*.}
* CONTENT
\crlf
\crlfplaceholder
\ctop .1. {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
\ctxcommand \{...^*\}
* COMMAND
\ctxdirectcommand \{...^*.\}
* COMMAND
\ctxdirectlua \{...^*\}
* COMMAND
\ctxfunction \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* NAME
\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION
\CTXFUNCTION
\ctxlatecommand \{...^*\}
* COMMAND
\verb|\ctxlatelua| {.}^*.}
* COMMAND
\ctxloadluafile \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
\ctxlua {.*.}
* COMMAND
\ctxluabuffer [.*.]
* BUFFER
\ctxluacode {.*.}
* COMMAND
\ctxreport {.*.}
* COMMAND
```

\CTXSCANNER \ctxsprint {.*.} * COMMAND \currentassignmentlistkey \currentassignmentlistvalue \currentbtxuservariable {....} \currentcommalistitem \currentcomponent \currentdate $[\dots, *, \dots]$ * year year: NAME y y F NAME yy Y Y: NAME YY month month: mnem month: hebrew month: jalali m m: mnem m: hebrew m: jalali MONTH MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M day day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from \currentdate [.*.] * NAME \currentenvironment \currentfeaturetest \currentheadnumber \currentinterface \currentLABEL [..., 1, ...] {...}

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT \currentlanguage \currentlistentrydestinationattribute \currentlistentrylimitedtext $\{...^*\}$ \currentlistentrynumber \currentlistentrypagenumber \currentlistentryreferenceattribute $\{...^*\}$ * number text pagenumber all \currentlistentrytitle \currentlistentrytitlerendered

\currentlistsymbol \currentmainlanguage \currentmessagetext $\verb|\currentmoduleparameter {...}|$ \currentoutputstream \currentproduct \currentproject \currentregime $\verb|\currentregisterpageuserdata| {.\overset{*}{\dots}} |$ \currentresponses \currenttime [...*,...] \currentvalue \currentxtablecolumn \currentxtablerow \DAYLONG {.*.} * NUMBER \DAYSHORT {.*.} * NUMBER \d {.*.} * CHARACTER \datasetvariable $\{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 KEY realpage \date $[\ldots, \ldots^{\frac{1}{2}}, \ldots]$ $[\ldots^{2}, \ldots]$ y = NUMBER year year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY month month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali
MONTH MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M day day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord weekday weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew $weekday:jalali \ w \ w:mnem \ w:hebrew \ w:jalali \ WEEKDAY \ WEEKDAY:mnem \ WEEKDAY:hebrew \ WEEKDAY:jalali \ W \ referral \ space \ \setminus_{\sqcup}$ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from

```
\date [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..^{2}..]
1 d = NUMBER
   1 d = NUMBER
                           m = NUMBER
                              y = NUMBER
 2 NAME
 \daylong \{...^*\}
   * NUMBER
 \verb|\dayoftheweek| {. \dayoftheweek} {. \dayofth
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
   \dayshort {.*.}
   * NUMBER
 \dayspermonth \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
 \dddot {.*.}
   * CHARACTER
 \ddot {.*.}
 * CHARACTER
 \decrement \...
   * CSNAME
   \decrementcounter [.\frac{1}{2}.] [.\frac{2}{2}.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
   \decrementedcounter [.*.]
 * NAME
   \decrementpagenumber
   \decrementsubpagenumber
   \decrementvalue \{...^*.\}
   * NAME
   \decrement (...,*...)
   * CSNAME NUMBER
 \defaultinterface
   \defaultobjectpage
   \defaultobjectreference
 \defcatcodecommand \setminus 1^2 \cdot 1^2 \cdot 1^3 \cdot 1
 1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMBER
3 COMMAND
```

```
\defconvertedargument \... \{...\}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
  \defconvertedcommand \setminus 1^{1} \cdot \cdot \cdot \setminus 2^{2} \cdot \cdot \cdot
 1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
  \defconvertedvalue \setminus ... \cdot \{...\}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
  \define [.1] \.\.^2... \{...\}
 1 NUMBER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
 \defineaccent \dots^1 \dots^2 \dots^3.
  1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER
  \defineactivecharacter ... { ...}
 1 CHARACTER
2 COMMAND
  \definealternativestyle [..., ...] [...]
2 COMMAND
3 COMMAND
 \defineanchor [.\dot1.] [.\dot2.] [..,.\delta.\delta..] [..,.\delta.\delta..]
 1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \setupframed
  \defineattachment [.1] [.2] [..,.3]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupattachment
  \defineattribute [...] [...,...]
  1 NAME
  2 <u>local</u> global <u>public</u> private pickup
 \label{eq:local_define_background} $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ \end{array} \right] $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ \end{array} \right] $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 3 \\ \end{array} \right] $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c
NAME
NAME
ninherits: \setupbackground
 \definebar [.\frac{1}{1}.] [.\frac{2}{1}.] [...,..\frac{3}{2}...,..]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbar
 \defineblock [.1.] [.2.] [..,..3=..,..]
 1 NAME
NAMEinherits: \setupblock
```

```
\definebodyfont [..., 1 [..., 2 ...] [..., 3 ...] [..., 4 ...]

1 NAME default OPT OPT
1 NAME default
2 NAME DIMENSION
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
s1 = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
    sc = FILE
         = FILE
    mr
    mrlr = FILE
    mrrl = FILE
    mb = FILE
    mblr = FILE
    mbrl = FILE
\label{lem:lemma:commutation} $$ \definebody fontenvironment [.$^1$.] [.$^2$.] [..,..$$ $^3$..,..]
1 NAME
2 default DIMENSION
             = DIMENSION NUMBER
= DIMENSION NUMBER
= DIMENSION NUMBER
= DIMENSION NUMBER
3 big
    small
    b
                     = DIMENSION NUMBER
    С
                     = DIMENSION NUMBER
    text
                     = DIMENSION NUMBER
                     = DIMENSION NUMBER
    x
                     = DIMENSION NUMBER
    xx
                     = DIMENSION NUMBER
    script
    scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
    interlinespace = DIMENSION
                      = slanted italic STYLE COMMAND
                      = NUMBER
\definebodyfontswitch [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbodyfont
\label{lem:lemma:continuous} $$ \definebodyfont [..., ...] [..., ...] [..., ...] [..., ...] [...] [...] 
1 NAME default
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 <u>rm</u> ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
\definebreakpoint [.\delta] [.\delta] [..,\delta\frac{3}{2}..,\delta]
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER 3 type =
           = 12345
    nleft
              = NUMBER
    nright = NUMBER
              = COMMAND
    left
    middle
              = COMMAND
    right
              = COMMAND
               = yes no
    range
    language = LANGUAGE
\definebreakpoints [.*.]
* NAME
\definebtx [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx
\label{eq:local_define} $$ \definebtxdataset [.$^1.] [.$^2.] [..,..$^3=..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [.\frac{1}{.}] [.\frac{2}{.}] [..,..\frac{3}{=}..,..] 
1 NAME OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
\definebtxrendering [.^1.] [.^2.] [..,..^3=..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
\definebuffer [.^1.] [.^2.] [..,..^3..,..]
1 NAME
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \setupbuffer
\definebutton [.\delta] [.\delta] [.., ..\delta]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
\definecapitals [.\dot1.] [.\dot2.] [..,.\delta = ..,..]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcapitals
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMBER
\definecharacterkerning [.\delta] [.\delta] [..,\delta] [..,\delta]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
\verb| define character spacing [...^*] |
\definechemical [...^1] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\definechemicals [.1] [.2] [..,.3] [..,.3]
3 inherits: \setupchemical
\definechemical symbol [...^1]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\definecollector [.\frac{1}{1}.] [.\frac{2}{1}.] [...,..\frac{3}{2}...,..] 
1 NAME OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolor [...^1] [...,..^2]
1 NAME
2 r = NUMBER
        g = NUMBER
b = NUMBER
         c = NUMBER
         m = NUMBER
         y = NUMBER
         k = NUMBER
         h = NUMBER
          s = NUMBER
          v = NUMBER
         w = NUMBER
          x = NUMBER
          a = NUMBER none normal multiply screen overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
                      exclusion hue saturation color luminosity
\definecolorgroup [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.] [x:y:^{3}z,..]
1 NAME
2 gray <u>rgb</u> cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
\definecolor [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
\definecolumnbreak [...] [..., ...]
1 NAME
2 yes no preference local force first last NUMBER
\definecolumnset [.\frac{1}{.}] [.\frac{2}{.}] [..,..\frac{3}{=}..,..] 
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnset
\definecolumnsetarea [.\frac{1}{.}] [.\frac{2}{.}] [..,..\frac{3}{=}..,..] 
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea
\definecolumnsetspan [...] [...] [...,...
NAMEinherits: \setupcolumnsetspan
\definecombination [.1] [.2] [..,.3]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
\label{eq:local_define_combined} $$ \end{substitute} $$ \end{sub
1 NAME
2 LIST
3 inherits: \setupcombinedlist
\definecommand . . . . . .
1 CHARACTER
2 COMMAND
\definecomment [...^1] [...,...^3]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcomment
\definecomplexorsimple \.*..
* CSNAME
```

\definecomplexorsimpleempty \setminus .*.. * CSNAME \definecomplexorsimpleempty {.*.} * TEXT CSNAME $\verb| define complexor simple {...}^*|$ * TEXT CSNAME \defineconversion [...] [...] [...] 1 LANGUAGE 2 NAME 3 CSNAME \defineconversionset [.\delta] [...\, \delta] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK: NAME 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME \defineconversion [.1] [.2] [...]1 LANGUAGE 2 NAME 3 TEXT \definecounter [. 1 .] [. 2 .] [..,.. 3 ..,..] 1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter \definedataset [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..., ..\frac{3}{2}..., ..] 2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset \definedate [...] [..., ...]2 year year: NAME y y: NAME yy Y: NAME YY month month: mnem month: hebrew month: jalali m m: mnem m: hebrew m: jalali MONTH MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M day day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord weekday weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew weekday: jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali WEEKDAY WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY: jalali W referral space _ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from \definedelimitedtext [.\frac{1}{.}.] [.\frac{2}{.}.] [..,..\frac{3}{=}..,..] 1 NAME NAMEinherits: \setupdelimitedtext \definedescription $[...^1]$ [...] $[...,...^3=...,..]$ 1 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdescription \definedfont [.*.] * FONT \definedocument [...] [...] [...,...1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdocument \defineeffect [.\ddots] [.\dots] [..,.\delta]

1 NAME OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupeffect

```
\defineenumeration [.\danhall .] [.\danhall .] [..\danhall .\danhall ..\danhall .]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
\defineexpandable [.1] \.2.. {.3.}

    NUMBER
    CSNAME

3 CONTENT
\defineexpansion [.1] [.2] [..,.3]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexpansion
\defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [...]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\definefacingfloat [.1] [.2] [..,.3]
NAMEinherits: \setupfacingfloat
2 <u>rm</u> ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans support teletype type mono handwritten calligraphic math
   mathematics
3 FONT
4 rscale
             = NUMBER
   designsize = default auto
   goodies = FILE
             = NUMBER NAME
   range
             = NUMBER NAME
   offset.
   check
             = yes <u>no</u>
             = yes <u>no</u>
   features = NAME
              = TEXT
   tf
             = TEXT
   bf
             = TEXT
              = TEXT
   sl
             = TEXT
   bi
              = TEXT
   bs
              = TEXT
\definefallbackfamily [. \stackrel{1}{\dots}] [. \stackrel{2}{\dots}] [. \stackrel{3}{\dots}] [. \dots \stackrel{4}{\dots}]
2 <u>rm</u> ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans support teletype type mono handwritten calligraphic math
   mathematics
3 FONT
4 NAME
\definefield [.1] [.2] [.3] [...4] [.5]
1 NAME
   radio sub text line push check signature
3 NAME
   NAME
\definefieldbody [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.] [..,..^{3}..,..]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
\definefieldbodyset [...] [..., ...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.] [..,..^{3}..,..]
     1 NAME
  2 NAME
  3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
  \label{eq:continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous
  1 NAME
2 NAME
  3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
     \label{eq:local_define_symbol} $$ \begin{bmatrix} . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 2 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ [ . & 1 \\ 1 & 1
NAME
FILE NAME
inherits: \externalfigure
     \definefileconstant \{...\}
  1 NAME
2 NAME
     \definefilefallback [...] [..., ...]
  1 NAME
2 FILE
     \definefilesynonym [.^1.] [.^2.]
  1 NAME
2 FILE
  \label{eq:definefiller} $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \end{array} \right] $$ $\left[ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 1 \end{array} \right] $$ $\left[ \begin{array}{c} 3 \\ 1 \end{array} 
  1 NAME
2 NAME
     3 inherits: \setupfiller
  \definefirstline [.\definefirstline [.\definefirstline]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
  \label{eq:define_define} $$ \end{array} $$ $$ \end{array} $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \end{array} \right] $$ $\left[ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 1 \end{array} \right] $$ $\left[ \begin{array}{c} 3 \\ 1 \end{array} \right] $$ $\left[ \begin{array}{
  NAME
inherits: \setupfittingpage
  \definefloat [...] [...] [...]
     1 SINGULAR
  2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \setupfloat
     instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
  1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
     3 SINGULAR
     instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
     \definefont [...^1] [...] [...,...^3=...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
     3 inherits: \setupinterlinespace
     \definefontalternative [.*.]
     * NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [.\ddots] [.\ddots] [..., \dots] [..., \ddots = ..., ..]
1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMBER
4 rscale =
            = NUMBER
              = yes <u>no</u>
   force
   check
             = yes no
   offset = NUMBER NAME
target = NUMBER NAME
    features = NAME
    factor = NUMBER
    method
             = lowercase uppercase
\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]
2 \quad \underline{\text{m}} \text{ ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans support teletype type mono handwritten calligraphic math}
   {\tt mathematics}
3 FONT
4 rscale
                = NUMBER
   designsize = default auto
               = FILE
    goodies
    features = NAME
    tf
               = TEXT
               = TEXT
   bf
               = TEXT
   it
               = TEXT
    sl
               = TEXT
   bi
    bs
                = TEXT
                = TEXT
   sc
\definefontfamilypreset [...] [..,...^2...]
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
\definefontfamilypreset [...^1]
1 NAME
2 NAME
\definefontfamily [ \ . \ . \ . \ ] [ \ . \ . \ . \ ] [ \ . \ . \ . \ ] [ \ . \ . \ . \ ]
2 \underline{rm} ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans support teletype type mono handwritten calligraphic math
   mathematics
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [.1] [.2] [..,..3]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language
                      = NAME.
                      = NAME auto
    script
                      = node base auto none
    mode
                      = yes no
    liga
                      = yes no
   kern
                      = yes no
    extrakerns
    tlig
                      = yes no
                       = yes no
    trep
   missing
                      = yes no
    dummies
                      = yes no
                      = yes no
    analyze
    unicoding
                      = yes no
    expansion
                    = NAME
= yes no
   protrusion
    nostackmath
    realdimensions = yes no
   realdiment
itlc = yes no
textitalics = yes no
mathitalics = yes no
long = NUMBER
with MEER
   extend = NUMBER
dimensions = NUMBER strut
boundingbox = yes no background frame empty COLOR
compose = yes no
char-ligatures = yes no
    compat-ligatures = yes no
   goodies = FILE extrafeatures = yes no
    featureset = NAME
colorsheme = NAME
   postprocessor = NAME
   mathdimensions = NAME
keepligatures = yes no auto
devanagari = yes no
    features
                      = yes no
                      = yes no
    tcom
                      = yes no
    anum
    mathsize
                      = yes no
    decomposehangul = yes no
    mathalternatives = yes no
                = yes no
= yes no
= yes no
= yes no
= yes no
    mathgaps
    checkmarks
    uppercasing
    lowercasing
    mathnolimitsmode = NUMBER
    blockligatures = yes \underline{no}
                       = NAME
    metapost
    NAME
                       = yes no
\definefontfile [...^1] [...^2] [...,...^3=...,..]
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features
               = NAME
   fallbacks = NAME
               = NAME
    goodies
    designsize = auto default
\definefontsize [...]
* NAME
\definefontsolution [.1] [.2] [..,.3]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
\definefontstyle [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontsynonym [.\frac{1}{2}.] [.\frac{2}{2}.] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]
    1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
                             goodies = NAME
                              designsize = auto default
    \definefont [...^1] [...^2] [...]
    1 NAME
  2 FONT
  3 NAME
    \defineformula [...^1] [...,...^3=...,..]
  1 NAME
2 NAME
  3 inherits: \setupformula
  \defineformulaalternative [...^1] [...^2] [...^3]

    NAME
    CSNAME
    CSNAME

  \defineformulaframed [.\delta] [.\delta] [.\delta] [..\delta]
 NAME
inherits: \setupformulaframed
  \defineframed [.\frac{1}{1}.] [\frac{2}{1}.] [\frac{3}{1}.....]
  1 NAME
 2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframed
    \label{eq:local_define} $$ \end{substrate} $$ \en
    1 NAME
    2 NAME
  3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
    \defineframedtable [.^1.] [.^2.]
  1 NAME
2 NAME
  \label{eq:define frame description} $$ \end{substitute} $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \end{array} \right] $$ \left[ \begin{array}{
 2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext
    \definefrozenfont [.1.] [.2.]
  1 NAME
    2 FONT
    \defineglobalcolor [...^1] [...,..^2=...]
  1 NAME
2 inherits: \definecolor
    \defineglobalcolor [.1.] [.2.]
  1 NAME
2 COLOR
  \definegraphictypesynonym [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]
    1 NAME
    2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 local global noheight nodepth box max min none line halfline first last minheight maxheight mindepth maxdepth
   top bottom strut NUMBER minheight: NUMBER maxheight: NUMBER mindepth: NUMBER maxdepth: NUMBER box: NUMBER top: NUMBER
   bottom:NUMBER offset:NUMBER
\definehbox [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
\definehead [.\frac{1}{2}.] [.\frac{2}{2}.] [...,..\frac{3}{2}...,..]
1 NAME
2 SECTION
3 inherits: \setuphead
\defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...,...]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
\definehelp [.1] [.2] [..,.3]
1 NAME
NAME
inherits: \setuphelp
\definehigh [.1] [.2] [..,.3]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
\definehighlight [.\ddots] [.\dots] [..,..\frac{3}{=}..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
\definehspace [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
\definehyphenationfeatures [...] [...,..]
1 NAME
2 characters
                   = TEXT
   hyphens
                  = yes all TEXT
                  = yes all TEXT
   joiners
                  = NUMBER
   rightwords
   hyphenmin
                  = NUMBER
   lefthyphenmin
                  = NUMBER
   righthyphenmin = NUMBER
   lefthyphenchar = NUMBER
   righthyphenchar = NUMBER
   alternative = original tex <a href="https://hyphenate">hyphenate</a> expanded traditional none
                   = tex
   rightedge
                   = word NUMBER
   rightchars
\defineindentedtext [.1] [.2] [..,.3]
1 NAME
NAMEinherits: \setupindentedtext
\defineindenting [...] [..., ...]
2 [-+]small [-+]medium [-+]big none no not first next yes always never odd even normal reset toggle DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial [.1] [.2] [..,.3] [..,.3]
 1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
 \defineinsertion [...^1] [...] [...,...^3=...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
\defineinteraction [.^1.] [.^2.] [..,..^3..,..]
\defineinteractionbar [...^1] [...^2] [...,...^3
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinteractionbar
\defineinteractionmenu [.\frac{1}{2}] [..., \frac{3}{2}..., ...]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinteractionmenu
\verb| define interface constant {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\verb| \define interface element {...} | {...} | {...} |
1 NAME
2 NAME
 \defineinterfacevariable \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\defineinterlinespace [.\delta] [.\delta] [..\delta] [..\delta] = 0PT = 0PT = 0PT
NAMEinherits: \setupinterlinespace
\label{lem:lemma:color} $$ \ensuremath{\operatorname{define intermediate color} \ [..._1^2...] \ [...,..]^2...] $}
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
t = NUMBER
\defineitemgroup [.\frac{1}{2}] [..., \frac{3}{2}...]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
\defineitems [.\frac{1}{2}] [..., .\frac{3}{2}..., ..]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitems
\label{local_continuity} $$ \end{substrate} $$ \end{substrate} $$ \cline{1.5mm} \cli
 1 NAME
 2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definelabelclass [.^1.] [.^2.]

    NAME
    NUMBER

 \definelayer [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,\frac{3}{2}..,\frac{3}{2}]
 2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
  \definelayerpreset [...^1] [...,..^2=...]
  1 NAME
  2 inherits: \setuplayer
 \definelayerpreset [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
 \definelayout [.\frac{1}{1}.] [.\frac{2}{1}.] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]
NAMEinherits: \setuplayout
 \label{eq:local_define_line} $$ \end{substrate} $$$ \end{substrate} $$ \end{substrate} $$ \end{substrate} $$ \end{substrate} $$$ \end{substrate} $$$ \end{substrate} $$$ \end{substrat
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller
 \definelinenote [.\delta] [.\delta] [..., \delta] \delta \text{OPT} \text{OPT} \text{OPT}
 1 NAME
2 NAME
  3 inherits: \setuplinenote
 \definelinenumbering [.1] [.2] [..,.3]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenumbering
 \definelines [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]
 2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplines
 \definelist [...^1] [...,...^3=...]
2 LIST
3 inherits: \setuplist
 \definelistalternative [...] [...] [...,...]
  1 NAME
 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative
 \label{eq:define_list_extra} $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \end{array} \right] $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 1 \end{array} \right] $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 3 
 1 NAME
2 NAME
  3 inherits: \setuplistextra
 \definelow [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\frac{2}{2}.] [\frac{3}{2}..\frac{3}{2}..\frac{3}{2}..\frac{1}{2}]
1 NAME
2 NAME
  3 inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [.1] [.2] [..,.3] [..,.3]
 1 NAME
 2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh
 \label{eq:local_define_low} $$ \end{substrate} $$
 1 NAME
2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
 \defineMPinstance [.1] [.2] [..,.3]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance
 \definemakeup [.\ddots] [.\dots] [..,.\delta]

1 NAME OPT OPT
 2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmakeup
 \definemarginblock [.\frac{1}{2}] [..., \frac{3}{2}..., ...]
 NAME
nherits: \setupmarginblock
 1 NAME
 2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setupmargindata
 \definemarker [.*.]
 * NAME
 \definemarking [.1.] [.2.] [..,.3...]
 1 NAME
2 MARK
3 inherits: \setupmarking
 \definemathaccent .......
 1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
 \definemathalignment [...] [...] [...,...
 NAMEinherits: \setupmathalignment
 \definemathcases [.\frac{1}{2}] [..., \frac{3}{2}...]
 1 NAME
 3 inherits: \setupmathcases
 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha inner nothing limop nolop box
3 one two
4 COMMAND \...##1 \...##1##2
 \definemathdouble \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}
 1 both vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]
1 both vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER
\definemathematics [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.,.,\frac{3}{2}.,.]
NAMEinherits: \setupmathematics
\definemathextensible [...] [...]
1 reverse mathematics text chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMBER
\definemathfence [.\frac{1}{1}.] [.\frac{2}{1}.] [...,..\frac{3}{2}...,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
\definemathfraction \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
\definemathframed [.\frac{1}{.}] [.\frac{2}{.}] [...,.\frac{3}{2}...,..]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
\label{eq:definemathmatrix} $$ \begin{bmatrix} \cdot & \cdot \\ \cdot & \cdot \end{bmatrix} $$ $ [\cdot \cdot \cdot] $$ $ [\cdot \cdot, \cdot, \cdot]^{\frac{3}{2}}....] $$
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
\definemathornament [.1] [.2] [..,.3]
1 NAME
NAMEinherits: \setupmathornament
\definemathover \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}

    top vfenced NAME
    NAME

3 NUMBER
\definemathoverextensible [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.] [.^{3}.]
1 top vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMBER
\definemathovertextextensible [.\overset{1}{\dots}] [.\overset{2}{\dots}] [.\overset{3}{\dots}]

    bothtext
    NAME

2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
\definemathstackers [.\frac{1}{1}.] [.\frac{2}{1}.] [..,.\frac{3}{2}..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [..., ...]
1 NAME
2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal packed small big
\definemathtriplet [. \stackrel{1}{\dots}] [. \stackrel{2}{\dots}] [. \stackrel{3}{\dots}]
2 NAME
3 TEXT
\definemathunder [.1] [.2] [.3]
1 bottom vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMBER
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bottom vfenced
NAME
NUMBER
\definemathundertextextensible [.1] [.2] [.3]

    bothtext
    NAME

3 NUMBER
\definemathunstacked [...] [...]

    wide
    NAME
    NUMBER

\definemeasure [.1] [.2]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
\definemessageconstant {.*.}
* NAME
\definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
\definemode [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2]
1 NAME
2 yes <u>no</u> keep
\definemulticolumns [.1] [.2] [..,.3]
NAMEinherits: \setupmulticolumns
\definemultitonecolor [.\ddot\delta] [\dots,..\delta] [\dots,..\delta] [\dots,..\delta] [\dots,..\delta]
1 NAME
2   COLOR = NUMBER
3   inherits: \definecolor
4   inherits: \definespotcolor
\definenamedcolor [...^1] [...,..^2=...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definecolor
\definenamedcolor [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [...^1] [...,..^2]
1 NAME
2 name
                                = TEXT
         parent = TEXT
                             = yes <u>no</u>
         style
          command = yes \underline{no} list
         \definenarrower [.\frac{1}{2}] [..,\frac{3}{2}..,\frac{3}{2}]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnarrower
\definenote [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..., .\frac{3}{2}..., ..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote
\defineorientation [...^1] [...,...^3]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuporientation
\label{eq:local_define} $$ \ensuremath{\operatorname{defineornament}} \ [\, .\, .\, .\, .\, ] \ [\, .\, .\, ,\, .\, .\, ] \ [\, .\, .\, ,\, .\, .\, ] 
1 NAME
2 alternative = \underline{a} b
        inherits: \setupcollector
3 style = STYLE COMMAND
        color = COLOR
         inherits: \setupframed
\label{eq:local_define} $$ \end{substrate} $$ \en
1 NAME
2 alternative = a \underline{b}
        inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
\defineoutputroutine [.1] [.2] [..,.3]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]
\defineoverlay [\ldots, 1] [\ldots] [\ldots] [\ldots]
2 NAME
3 COMMAND
\definepage [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
\definepagebreak [...] [..., ...]
2 empty header footer dummy frame NUMBER +NUMBER default reset disable yes no makeup blank preference bigpreference
         left right even odd quadruple last lastpage start stop xy
\definepagechecker [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..., \frac{3}{2}..., ...]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepagecolumns [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,.\frac{3}{2}.,..]
 1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns
 \definepageinjection [.\delta] [.\delta] [.\delta] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection
 \definepageinjectionalternative [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,.\frac{3}{2}..,..]

    NAME
    NAME
    inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

\definepageshift [...] [...] [...]
2 horizontal vertical
3 DIMENSION
\definepagestate [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.] [..,..^{3}..,..]
 1 NAME
NAMEinherits: \setuppagestate
 \definepairedbox [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]
 1 NAME
 2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox
\definepalet [...^1] [...,..^2=...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR
 \definepalet [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
\label{eq:define paper size [...] [...,..$\frac{2}{2}...,..$]}
1 NAME
2 width
                                                                    = DIMENSION
               height = DIMENSION
                                                                 = COMMAND
                   top
                   bottom = COMMAND
                                                        = COMMAND
= COMMAND
                  left
                   right
                   distance = DIMENSION
                                                                = inherits: \setuppapersize
                  page
                  paper = inherits: \setuppapersize
 \definepapersize [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,...] [...,...]
 1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppapersize
3 inherits: \setuppapersize
\label{eq:defineparagraph} $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \end{array} \right] $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 
 1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph
 \defineparagraphs [.\delta] [.\delta] [..,\delta\frac{3}{2}..,\delta]
 1 NAME
 2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setupparagraphs
```

```
\defineparallel [...] [..., ...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
\defineparbuilder [.*.]
\defineperiodkerning [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,.\frac{3}{2}..,..]

1 NAME OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning
\defineplaceholder [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplaceholder
\defineplacement [...^1] [...,...^3=...,..]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
\definepositioning [.\danhaller1.] [.\danhaller2.] [..,..\delta]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppositioning
\defineprefixset [.^1.] [...,^2...] [.^3...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK: NAME
2 SECTION
3 SECTION
\label{eq:local_continuity} $$ \ensuremath{\mathsf{define}} processcolor [.$^1$.] [.$^2$.] [..,..$^3$.,..]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definecolor
\defineprocessor [.\frac{1}{2}.] [.\frac{2}{2}.] [..\frac{3}{2}..\frac{3}{2}..\frac{1}{2}.]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
\defineprofile [...^1] [...] [...,...^3=...]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile
\defineprogram [...^1] [...^2] [...]
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\definepushbutton [.\frac{1}{2}] [..,.\frac{2}{2}..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
\definepushsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 nrd
\definereference [...^1,...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definereferenceformat [.\frac{1}{.}] [.\frac{2}{.}] [..,..\frac{3}{=}..,..] 
1 NAME OPT OPT
 1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
 \defineregister [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.,.<sup>3</sup>=..,.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupregister
 \definerenderingwindow [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
\defineresetset [.^1.] [...,^2...] [.^3...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
\defineruby [.\frac{1}{1}] [\frac{2}{1}] [\frac{2}{1}] [\frac{3}{1}] \quad \text{[} \frac{3}{1} \quad \text{[} \frac{1}{1} \quad \text{[} \frac{0}{1} \quad \text{[} \quad \text{[} \frac{0}{1} \quad \text{[} \quad \text{]} \quad \text{[} \quad \text
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby
\definescale [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,.\frac{3}{2}.,..]
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
\definescript [. \stackrel{1}{.}.] [. \stackrel{2}{.}.] [..., .. \stackrel{3}{=}.., ...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setupscript
\verb|\definesection|[...^*]|
 * NAME
\verb|\definesectionblock[...]|[...]|[...,...]|
1 NAME
2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setupsectionblock
 \definesectionlevels [ ... ] [ ... , ... ]
1 NAME
2 SECTION
\defineselector [.\delta] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{=}\ldots,\ldots]
 2 inherits: \setupselector
\defineseparatorset [.1.] [...,2...] [.3.]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
3 COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
\defineshift [.1] [.2] [..,.3] [..,.3]
1 NAME
NAME
inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [.\frac{1}{.}] [.\frac{2}{.}] [..,..\frac{3}{=}..,..] 
1 NAME OPT OPT
  1 NAME
 2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setupsidebar
 \label{eq:definesort} $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ \cdot \end{array} \right] $$ $\left[ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ \cdot \end{array} \right] $$ $\left[ \begin{array}{c} 3 \\ \cdot \end{array} \right] $$ $\left\{ \begin{array}{c} 4 \\ \cdot \end{array} \right.$
 1 yes <u>no</u>
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
  \definesorting [...^1] [...^2]
  1 SINGULAR
  2 PLURAL
 3 none CSNAME
  \definespotcolor [...^1] [...^2] [...,...^3]
 1 NAME
2 COLOR
  3 a = NUMBER none normal multiply screen overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
                                                       exclusion hue saturation color luminosity
                     e = TEXT
                     p = NUMBER
 \label{eq:local_definestartstop} $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \end{array} \right] $$ $ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 1 \end{array} \right] $$ $\left[ \begin{array}{c} 3 \\ 1 \end{array} \right] $$ $\left[ \begin{array}{c
 1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstartstop
  \definestyle [.\delta] [.\delta] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]
  1 NAME
NAMEinherits: \setupstyle
 \definestyleinstance [.1] [.2] [.3] [.4]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 COMMAND
 \definesubfield [...^1] [...^2] [...,...]
  1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
  \definesubformula [...] [...] [...]
 2 NAME
  3 inherits: \setupsubformula
  \definesymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
 3 COMMAND
 \label{eq:definesynonym} $$ \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ $$ $$ $ \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$
                    SINGULAR
 3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\definesynonyms [.1] [.2] [.3] [.4] 
1 SIMSHIAR OPT OPT
       1 SINGULAR
     2 PLURAL
  3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
     \definesystemattribute [ \ . \ . \ . \ ] [ \ . \ . \ . \ ]
     1 NAME
       2 <u>local</u> global public <u>private</u> pickup
       \definesystemconstant {.*.}
       * NAME
       \definesystemvariable \{...^*\}
       * NAME
       \defineTABLEsetup [...] [...,...
     1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE
       \label{eq:lambda} $$ \define table template [. \deline 1. \deline 2. \deline 2. \deline 2. \deline 2. \deline 3. \deline 2. \deline 3. \delin
       1 NAME
     2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
       \definetabulate [.1] [.2] [.3]
     1 NAME
  2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE
       \label{eq:definetext} $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ \cdot \end{array} \right] $ \left[ 
       1 NAME
top header text footer bottom
text margin edge
date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
     \definetextbackground [.\frac{1}{.}] [.\frac{2}{.}] [..,.\frac{3}{=}..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground
     \definetextflow [.1] [.2] [.., \frac{3}{2}....]
     2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow
       \definetextnote [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,.\frac{3}{2}..,..]
     1 NAME
  NAMEinherits: \setuptextnote
       \definetokenlist [.*.]
       * NAME
     \label{eq:local_define_colline} $$ \end{substrate} $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \end{array} \right] $$ $\left[ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 1 \end{array} \right] $$ $\left[ \begin{array}{c} 3 \\ 
       1 NAME
       2 NAME
     3 inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [...^1]

    NAME
    NUMBER

\definetransparency [.^{1}.] [..,.^{2}..,..]
 2 a = NUMBER none normal multiply screen overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
                          exclusion hue saturation color luminosity
          t = NUMBER
 \definetransparency [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
 \definetwopasslist {.*.}
 * NAME
 \definetype [.\delta] [.\delta] [..,\delta\frac{3}{2}..,\delta]
 1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptype
 \definetypeface [.\overset{1}{.}.] [.\overset{2}{.}.] [.\overset{4}{.}.] [.\overset{5}{.}.] [..,..\overset{6}{=}..,..]
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 <u>default</u> dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMBER
features = NAME
          fallbacks = NAME
          goodies = NAME
          designsize = auto default
          direction = both
 \definetypescriptprefix [...^1] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
 \definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...]
\definetypesetting [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.] [..,.^{3}...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
 \definetyping [...^1] [...^2] [...,...^3=...,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptyping
\label{eq:define_loss} $$ \end{substrate} $$ \end
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit
 \defineuserdata [...^1] [...,...^3]
 1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdata
```

```
\defineuserdataalternative [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.] [..,.^{3}..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative
\defineviewerlayer [.\frac{1}{2}.] [.\frac{2}{2}.] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
\definevspace [.1] [.2] [.3]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
\definevspacing [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing
\definevspacingamount [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.] [.^{3}.]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
\definextable [.1] [.2] [..,.3]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable
\defrostparagraphproperties
\label{eq:delimited [.1.] [.2.] {...}} \label{eq:delimited [.1.] [.2.] {...}}
1 NAME
2 LANGUAGE
3 CONTENT
\delimitedtext [.^1.] [.^2.] {.^3.}
1 NAME
2 LANGUAGE
3 CONTENT
\DELIMITEDTEXT [.^1.] {.^2.}
1 LANGUAGE OPT
2 CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
\aside [...] {...}
1 LANGUAGÉPT
2 CONTENT
\blockquote [.<sup>1</sup>.] {.<sup>2</sup>.}
1 LANGUAGE OPT
2 CONTENT
\quotation [.^1.] {.^2.}
1 LANGUAGE OPT
2 CONTENT
\quote [.^1.] {.^2.}
1 LANGUAGÉ<sup>PT</sup>
2 CONTENT
```

```
\speech [.1.] {.1.}
1 LANGUAGE OPT
2 CONTENT
\depthofstring \{...^*\}
\verb|\depthonlybox {...}|
* CONTENT
\depthspanningtext \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
\depthstrut
1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
\determinehead number [...]
* SECTION
\determinelistcharacteristics [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 LIST
2 inherits: \setuplist
\determinenoflines {.*.}
* CONTENT
\determineregistercharacteristics [.\ddots] [..,.\frac{2}{2}..,..]
1 NAME
2 language method
               = default DIN_{\sqcup}5007-1 DIN_{\sqcup}5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn LANGUAGE
            = default DIN_500/-1 DIN_5000/-2 Dudgen do 22 20 2.....
= default before after first last ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   method
   numberorder = numbers
   \devanagarinumerals \{...^*\}
* NUMBER
\digits {.*.}
* NUMBER
\digits ...
* NUMBER
\dimensiontocount \{ ...^1 ... \} \.\.\.\.
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
\directboxfromcache \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER TEXT
\directcolor [.*.]
* COLOR
```

```
\directcolored [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \definecolor
\verb|\directcolored [...]|
* COLOR
\directconvertedcounter \{ ... ^1. \} \ \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 first previous next last number
\directcopyboxfromcache \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER TEXT
\directdummyparameter {.*.}
\directgetboxllx ....
* CSNAME NUMBER
\directgetboxlly ....
* CSNAME NUMBER
\directhighlight \{...^1.\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\directlocalframed [.<sup>1</sup>.] {.<sup>2</sup>.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\directluacode {...}
* COMMAND
\directparwrapper \{...^1\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
\directselect \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{4}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{5}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{6}{\ldots}\}
                              OPT OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
\directsetbar {.*.}
* NAME
\directsetup {.*.}
* NAME
\directsymbol \{...^1.\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\directvspacing {...,*...}
* inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\dis {.*.}
* CONTENT
\disabledirectives [...,*...]
* NAME
\disableexperiments [...,*...]
* NAME
\disablemode [\dots, *, \dots]
* NAME
\verb|\disable outputstream| \\
\disableparpositions
\disableregime
\disable trackers [..., ...]
* NAME
\displaymath {.*.}
* CONTENT
\verb|\displaymathematics {...}^*.}
* CONTENT
\displaymessage {.*.}
* TEXT
\verb|\disposeluatable | `.".
\distributedhsize \{...\} \{...\}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMBER
\dividedsize \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMBER
\doadaptleftskip {.*.}
* yes no standard DIMENSION
\doadaptrightskip {.*.}
* yes no standard DIMENSION
\doaddfeature {...,*...}
* NAME
\doassign [...^1] [...^2]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doassignempty [...^1] [...^2]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\doboundtext \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 COMMAND
\verb|\docheckassignment|{} \{.\overset{*}{\dots}\}
* TEXT
\docheckedpair \{\dots, *, \dots\}
\documentvariable \{...^*.\}
* KEY
\dodoubleargument \.\^1.. [\.\^2.] [\.\^3.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\verb|\dodoubleargumentwithset|| .^1. [..., ...] [.^3.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\dodoubleempty \.\^1.. [.\^2.] [.\^3.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\dodoubleemptywithset \.\dots\. [..., \cdots\] [\dots\]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\verb|\dodoublegroupempty | ... | {...} | {...} | {...} |
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\doeassign [...^1] [...^2]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\doexpandedrecurse \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NUMBER
2 COMMAND
\dofastloopcs \{ . . . \} \ \setminus . .

    NUMBER
    CSNAME

\dogetattribute {.*.}
* NAME
\dogetattributeid {.*.}
* NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement \dots^1. \from \dots^2. \to \\dots^3.
1 NUMBER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
\dogobbledoubleempty [.^1.] [.^2.]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\dogobblesingleempty [.^*.]
* TEXT
\dohyphens
\doif \{...^1, \{...^2, \{...^3, \}\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
\doifallcommon \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 3, \ldots\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
\doifallcommonelse \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 3\} \{\ldots, 4\}
    TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifalldefinedelse \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifallmodes \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 3, \ldots\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifallmodeselse \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifassignmentelse| \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 3}{\ldots} \}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifassignmentelsecs {...}| \\ \verb|\|...| \\ \verb|\|...|
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
\doifblackelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifbothsides \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 COMMAND
2 COMMAND
3 COMMAND
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
          COMMAND
2 COMMAND
3 COMMAND
 \doifboxelse \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
          NAME
           TRUE
 4 FALSE
\doifbufferelse \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \}
 1 BUFFER
3 FALSE
\label{eq:continuous_continuous} $$ \doifcheckedpagestate $\{\ldots^1, \{\ldots^2, \{\ldots^3, \{\ldots^4, \{\ldots^5, \{\ldots^6, \{\ldots^7, \}\}\}\}\} $\} $$
 1 REFERENCE
           COMMAND
           COMMAND
            COMMAND
           COMMAND
6 COMMAND
7 COMMAND
 \doifcolor \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
 1 COLOR
 2 TRUE
 \doifcolorelse \{ ...^1 ... \} \{ ...^2 ... \}
1 COLOR
           TRUE
3 FALSE
 \doifcommandhandler \.\^1...\ \{.\^2.\} \\ \{.\^3.\}
1 CSNAME
           NAME
3 TRUE
 \doifcommandhandlerelse \.\doifcommandhandlerelse \.\doifcommandhandl
 1 CSNAME
           NAME
           TRUE
 4 FALSE
 \doifcommon \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 3, \ldots\}
            TEXT
3 TRUE
 \doifcommonelse \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 3, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 4, \ldots\}
1 TEXT
           TEXT
           TRUE
 4 FALSE
 \doifcontent \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \setminus ... \{ ... \}
1 COMMAND
           COMMAND
           COMMAND
          CSNAME
5 CONTENT
 \doifconversiondefinedelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
           TRUE
          FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifcounter \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\doifcounterelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse \{...\} \{...\}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifdefined \{.1.\} \{.1.\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\verb|\doifdefinedcounter {...}| {...}|
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\doifdefinedcounterelse \{.1.\} \{.2.\} \{.3.\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifdefinedelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifdimensionelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifdimenstringelse \{.1.\} \{.2.\} \{.3.\}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifdocumentargument \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\doifdocumentargumentelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
   TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifdocumentfilename| \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots} \}
1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifdocumentvariable \{...^1.\}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
\doifdocumentvariableelse \{...\} \{...\}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifdrawingblackelse \{...\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifelse \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 CONTENT
    CONTENT
    TRUE
4 FALSE
\label{eq:common} $$ \doifelseall common $\{\dots, 1, \dots\} $\{\dots, 2, \dots\} $\{\dots, 3, \dots\} $\{\dots, 4, \dots\} $$
    TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelsealldefined \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 1\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseallmodes \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 3, \ldots\}
1 NAME
    TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifelseassignment| \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 3}{\ldots} \}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseassignmentcs \{...\} \\.^2..\.^3...
1 TEXT
    CSNAME
3 CSNAME
\verb|\doifelseblack| \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} | \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} | \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsebox \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
    TRUE
3
   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
   NAME
2 NUMBER TEXT
   TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelsebuffer \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsecolor \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 COLOR
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifelsecommandhandler| \verb|\|...| | \{ ... \} | \{ ... \} | \{ ... \} |
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelsecommon \{\ldots_1^1,\ldots\} \{\ldots_1^2,\ldots\} \{\ldots_1^3,\ldots\} \{\ldots_1^4,\ldots\}
1 TEXT
   TEXT
   TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelseconversiondefined \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseconversionnumber \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{4}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
   TRUE
4 FALSE
1 NAME
   TRUE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
   TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsecurrentsortingused \{...^1.\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused \{...\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifelsedefined \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}
1 NAME
   TRUE
3
   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
   NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsedimension \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsedimenstring \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 TEXT
    TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsedocumentargument \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
    TRUE
\verb|\doifelsedocumentfilename| \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 3}{\ldots}\}
1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsedocumentvariable \{ ...^1 ... \} \{ ...^2 ... \}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsedrawingblack {.1.} {.2.}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifelseempty \{ ...^1 ... \} \{ ...^2 ... \}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseemptyvalue \{ .\ ^1.. \}\ \{ .\ ^2.. \}\ \{ .\ ^3.. \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseemptyvariable \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
   KEY
    TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelseenv \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck \{...\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody \{...^1, \{...^2, \{...^3, \}\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifelsefieldcategory {...}| {...}| {...}|
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsefigure \{...\} \{...\}
1 FILE
   TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsefile \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsefiledefined \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsefileexists \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsefirstchar \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
    TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelseflagged \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsefontchar \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 FONT
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\verb|\doifelsefontfeature {...}| {...}| {...}|
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifelsefontpresent| \{ . \overset{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \overset{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \overset{\scriptscriptstyle 3}{\ldots} \}
1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsefontsynonym \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 NAME
    TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseframed \.\doifelseframed \.\doifelsefr
 1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
 \doifelsehasspace \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifelsehelp| \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots}\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
 \doifelseincsname \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
             TRUE
4 FALSE
 \doifelseindented \{...\}
1 TRUE
 2 FALSE
 \doifelseinelement \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
           TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseinputfile \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\} \{...^3.\}
1 FILE
             TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseinsertion \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
 \doifelseinset \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
           TEXT
             TRUE
4 FALSE
 \doifelseinstring \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
             TEXT
             TRUE
4 FALSE
\verb|\doifelseinsymbolset| \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 3}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 4}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
             NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
 \doifelseintoks \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 COMMAND
           COMMAND
             TRUE
             FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintwopassdata \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
   NAME
2 NAME
    TRUE
3
4 FALSE
\doifelseitalic \{ ...^1 . \} \{ ...^2 . \}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\verb|\doifelselanguage {...}| {...}| {...}|
1 LANGUAGE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelselayerdata \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelselayoutdefined \{ \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelselayoutsomeline \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelselayouttextline \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\label{eq:continuous_selection} $$ \doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...} {...} 
1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelselist \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 LIST
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelselocation \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifelselocfile \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifelseMPgraphic {.}^1.} ~ {.}^2.} ~ {.}^3.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifelsemainfloatbody {...}| {...}|
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemarkedcontent \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsemarkedpage \{ ...^{1}. \} \{ ...^{2}. \} \{ ...^{3}. \}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsemarking \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 MARK
   TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsemeaning \setminus ... \setminus ... \{...\} \{...\}
   CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelsemessage \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelsemode \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsenextbgroup \{...^1\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\verb|\doifelsenextbgroupcs|| \cdot .^1 . . | \cdot .^2 . .
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
\doifelsenextchar \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsenextoptional \{...\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
\doifelsenextparenthesis \{...^1\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifelsenonzeropositive \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 NUMBER
   TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenoteonsamepage \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
   NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsenothing \{ \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifelsenumber {...}| {...}| {...}| {...}|
1 TEXT
   TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseobjectfound \{.1.\} \{.2.\} \{.3.\} \{.4.\}
   NAME
   TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelseobjectreferencefound \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
   NAME
   TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelseoddpage \{...^1.\} \{...^2\}
1 COMMAND
2 COMMAND
\verb|\doifelseoddpagefloat {...}| {...}|
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifelseoldercontext \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 NUMBER
   TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseolderversion \{ \ldots^1 \} \{ \ldots^2 \} \{ \ldots^3 \} \{ \ldots^4 \}
1 NUMBER
   NUMBER
   TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelseorientation \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 normal up down left right top bottom NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseoverlapping \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
   NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelseoverlay \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
   TRUE.
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel \{...\} \{...,2...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 NAME all
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\verb|\doifelseparentfile {...}| {...}| {...}|
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseparwrapper \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\} \{...^3.\}
3 FALSE
\doifelsepath \{ ...^1 .\} \{ ...^2 .\} \{ ...^3 .
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsepathexists \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
   TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsepatterns \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 LANGUAGE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseposition \{ \ldots^1 \} \{ \ldots^2 \} \{ \ldots^3 \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsepositionaction \{.1.\} \{.1.\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsepositiononpage \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\verb|\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {..., ...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsepositionsonthispage \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsepositionsused \{ ...^1 . \} \{ ...^2 . \}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifelsereferencefound \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 REFERENCE
   TRUE
3
   FALSE
```

```
\doifelserightpage \{ ...^1 ... \}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\verb|\doifelserightpagefloat| \{.\overset{1}{\dots}\} \ \{.\overset{2}{\dots}\}
2 FALSE
\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... { ... } { ... }
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsesamelinereference \{.1^1,...\} \{.1^2,...\}
1 REFERENCE
    TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsesamestring \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{4}{\ldots} \}
    TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelsesetups \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
    TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifelsesomebackground| \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
    TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsesomespace \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsesomething \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\} \{...^3.\}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsestringinstring \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{4}{\ldots}\}
    TEXT
    TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber \{...^1.\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\verb|\doifelsestructurelist has page {...} {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
  NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsesymbolset \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsetext \{.1.\} \{.2.\} \{.3.\}
1 TEXT
   TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsetextflow \{...\} \{...\}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
   TRUE
\doifelsetextflowcollector \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsetopofpage {.1.} {.2.}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifelsetypingfile \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\} \{...^3.\}
1 FILE
   TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseundefined \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelseurldefined \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsevalue \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
   TEXT
   TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifelsevaluenothing \{...^1, \{...^2, \{...^3, \}\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifelsevariable \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifempty \{ ... \}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifemptytoks \setminus.1... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
\doifemptyvalue \{ ...^1 ... \} \{ ...^2 ... \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\doifemptyvalueelse \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifemptyvariable \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
2 KEY
3 TRUE
\doifemptyvariableelse \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifenv \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
\doifenvelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse \{...\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doiffieldbodyelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
   TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doiffield category else {...}| {...}| {...}|
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiffigureelse \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiffile \{...\} \{...\}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
```

```
\doiffiledefinedelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiffileelse \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiffileexistselse \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiffirstcharelse \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
    TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifflaggedelse \{...^1, ...\} \{...^2, ...\}
1 NAME
    TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiffontcharelse \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 FONT
    NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doiffontfeatureelse \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiffontpresentelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiffontsynonymelse \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifhasspaceelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifhelpelse \{ ...^1 ... \} \{ ...^2 ... \}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifincsnameelse \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{4}{\ldots} \}
    CSNAME
    TRUE.
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifinputfileelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifinsertionelse \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
   TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifinset \{...\} \{...\}
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
\doifinsetelse \{...\} \{...,...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
    TEXT
    TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifinstring \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
    TEXT
\doifinstringelse \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
    TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\verb|\doifinsymbolset|{...}|{...}|{...}|{...}|{...}|{...}|
1 NAME
   NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\verb|\doifinsymbolsetelse| \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{4}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
   NAME
   TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifintokselse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 COMMAND
2 COMMAND
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\verb|\doifintwopassdataelse| \{ \ldots^1 \} \ \{ \ldots^2 \} \ \{ \ldots^3 \} \ \{ \ldots^4 \}
1 NAME
2 NAME
    TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifitalicelse \{...^1\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 LANGUAGE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiflayerdataelse \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\} \{...^3.\}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doiflayoutdefinedelse| \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} | \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} | \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}|

    NAME
    TRUE
    FALSE

\doiflayoutsomelineelse \{ . \overset{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \overset{2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \overset{3}{\ldots} \}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiflayouttextlineelse \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifleapyearelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiflistelse \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 LIST
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiflocationelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doiflocfileelse \{ \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifMPgraphicelse| \{ . \overset{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \overset{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \overset{\scriptscriptstyle 3}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...}| {...}|
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifmarkingelse \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \}
1 MARK
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifmeaningelse \setminus 1... \setminus 2... \{...\} \{...\}
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
     TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifmode \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\doifmodeelse \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 3, \ldots\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifnextbgroupcselse| \verb|\|...|^2...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
\doifnextbgroupelse \{...\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifnextcharelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifnextoptionalcselse| \verb|\| \verb|\| .^1 . . | \> | \> .^2 . .
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
\doifnextoptionalelse \{...\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifnextparenthesiselse \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifnonzeropositiveelse \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifnot \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\} \{...^3.\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
\label{eq:common} $$ \doifnotall common $\{\dots, 1, \dots\} $\{\dots, 2, \dots\} $\{\dots, 3, \dots\} $$
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
\doifnotallmodes \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 1\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifnotcommandhandler \setminus ... { ... } { ... }
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 3, \ldots\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
\doifnotcounter \{...^1\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\verb|\doifnotdocumentargument {...} | {...} |
2 TRUE
\verb|\doifnotdocumentfilename {...}| {...}|
1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
\doifnotdocumentvariable \{...\}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
\doifnotempty \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
\doifnotemptyvalue \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\doifnotemptyvariable \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
2 KEY
3 TRUE
\doifnotenv \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
\doifnoteonsamepageelse \{ ...^1. \} \{ ...^2. \} \{ ...^3. \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifnotescollected \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\doifnotfile \{...\} \{...\}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
\doifnotflagged \{ ...^1 ... \} \{ ...^2 ... \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\doifnothing \{...^1\}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
\doifnothingelse \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 TEXT
   TRUE
   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotinset \{ \dots^1, \dots^2, \dots \} \{ \dots^3 \}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
\dot{doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}}
\doifnotinstring \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
\doifnotmode \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\doifnotnumber \{...^1\}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
\doifnotsamestring \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
\doifnotsetups \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\doifnotvalue \{ ...^1 ... \} \{ ...^2 ... \}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
\doifnotvariable \{...^1, \{...^2, \{...^3\}\}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
\doifnumber \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
\doifnumberelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifobjectfoundelse \{.1.\} \{.1.\} \{.1.\}
1 NAME
   NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifoddpageelse \{...^1.\}
1 COMMAND
2 COMMAND
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse \{...^1.\}
                 TRUE
 2 FALSE
  \doifoldercontextelse \{...\} \{...\}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
  \doifolderversionelse \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\} \{...^4\}
 1 NUMBER
 2 NUMBER
 3 TRUE
 4 FALSE
  \doifoutervmode {.*.}
  * CONTENT
  \doifoverlappingelse \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
                   NAME
                   TRUE
 4 FALSE
  \doifoverlayelse \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
 1 NAME
                  TRUE
 3 FALSE
 \label{eq:continuous_section} $$ \doifparallelelse {...}^1...} {....} {....} {....} {....}
 1 NAME
                 NAME all
 3 TRUE
 4 FALSE
 \label{eq:continuous_continuous} $$ \dointsymbol{figure} $$ \{\ldots^1, \{\ldots^2, \{\ldots^3, \{\ldots^3
1 FILE
2 TRUE
 3 FALSE
  \doifpathelse \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
 1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
  \doifpathexistselse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
  1 PATH
                   TRUE
 3 FALSE
  \doifpatternselse \{...\} \{...\}
 1 LANGUAGE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
  \doifposition \{ ...^1 . \} \{ ...^2 . \} \{ ...^3 . \}
  1 NAME
 2 TRUE
 3 FALSE
 \doifpositionaction \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
  1 NAME
 2 TRUE
 3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse \{.1.\} \{.1.\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifpositionelse \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifpositiononpageelse| \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{4}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifpositionsonthispageelse| \{\dots, 1, \dots\} | \{ \dots^2, \} | \{ \dots^3, \} |
    TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifpositionsusedelse \{...^1.\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifreferencefoundelse \{.1.\} \{.1.\}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifrightpageelse| \{ . \overset{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \overset{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots} \}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\verb|\doifrightpagefloatelse {...}| {...}|
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... { ... } { ... }
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifsamelinereferenceelse \{ . \overset{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \overset{2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \overset{3}{\ldots} \}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifsamestring \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
\doifsamestringelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
    TEXT
    TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups \{ . \stackrel{1}{.} . \} \{ . \stackrel{2}{.} . \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\doifsetupselse \{...\} \{...\}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifsomebackground \{ ...^1 ... \} \{ .... \} \{ .... \}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifsomebackgroundelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifsomespaceelse \{...\} \{...\}
   TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifsomething \{...^1\}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
\doifsomethingelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
\doifsometokselse \setminus ... { ...} { ...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifstringinstringelse \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
   TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse \{...^1.\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse \{...^1.\} \{...\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\doifsymboldefinedelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiftext \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiftextelse \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiftextflowcollectorelse \{...\} \{...\}
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiftextflowelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doiftopofpageelse \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\verb|\doiftypingfileelse| \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifundefined \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\doifundefinedcounter \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\doifundefinedelse \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\verb|\doifunknownfontfeature| \{ . \overset{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \overset{2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \overset{3}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifurldefinedelse \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifvalue \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
    TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifvalueelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
   TRUE
\doifvaluenothing \{...^1\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\doifvaluenothingelse \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\doifvaluesomething \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
\doifvariable \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
2 KEY
3 TRUE
\doifvariableelse \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{4}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\doindentation
\dollar
\doloop {.*.}
* COMMAND
\doloopoverlist \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\}
1 TEXT
2 COMMAND
\donothing
\dontconvertfont
\dontleavehmode
\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups
\dopositionaction \{...^*.\}
* NAME
\verb|\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}|
1 CSNAME
   TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
\doquadruplegroupempty \.\^1...\ \{.\^2..\} \\ \{.\^4..\} \\ \{.\^5..\}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
\doquintupleargument \setminus 1... [.2.] [.3.] [.4.] [.5.] [.6.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
1 CSNAME
                       OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
  TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
\verb|\doquintuplegroupempty \.^1... \{.^2..\} \{.^3..\} \{.^4..\} \{.^5..\} \{.^6..\}
                              OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
  TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
\dorechecknextindentation
\dorecurse \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NUMBER
2 COMMAND
\dorepeatwithcommand [.^{1}.] \.^{2}..
1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
2 CSNAME
\doreplacefeature {...,*...}
* NAME
\doresetandafffeature \{\dots, \dots\}
* NAME
\doresetattribute \{...^*.\}
* NAME
1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
\dosetattribute \{...^1\}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\dosetleftskipadaption \{...^*\}
* yes no standard DIMENSION
\dosetrightskipadaption {.*.}
* yes no standard DIMENSION
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace \{..,..^*=..,..\}
* inherits: \setupinterlinespace
\verb|\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace| {\dots, *\dots}|
* on off reset auto small medium big NUMBER DIMENSION
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace \{...^*\}
* NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5
         TEXT
6
         TEXT
         TEXT
\doseventupleempty \\\doseventupleempty \\doseventupleempty \\\doseventupleempty \\doseventup \\\doseventupleempty \\\doseventupleempty \\\doseventupleempty \\\doseventupleempt
                                                                                  OPT OPT
                                                                                                                      OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
         TEXT
3
         TEXT
5 TEXT
         TEXT
         TEXT
8 TEXT
\verb|\dosingleargument| \ \verb|\|...| [ \ ... ]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
\dosingleempty \.\^1... [.\^2..]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
\dosinglegroupempty \.\^1...\ \{.\,^2...\}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3
         TEXT
         TEXT
         TEXT
         TEXT
OPT OPT OPT OPT
         TEXT
         TEXT
4
         TEXT
5
         TEXT
         TEXT
         TEXT
```

```
\dosomebreak \.*..
 * CSNAME
 \dostarttagged \{ ... \} \{ ... \} ... \dostoptagged
2 NAME
\dostepwiserecurse \{ . . . \} \{ . . . \} \{ . . . \} \{ . . . \}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 [-+] NUMBER
4 COMMAND
 \dosubtractfeature \{\ldots, *, \ldots\}
 * NAME
 \dot {.*.}
 * CHARACTER
 \dotfill
 \dotfskip \{ \dots^* \}
 * DIMENSION
 \dotoks \.*..
 * CSNAME
 \dotripleargument \setminus ... [...] [...] [...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
 \dotripleargumentwithset \setminus 1... [..., 2...] [.3..] [.4..]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
\verb|\dotripleempty \|.^1... [.^2.] [.^3.] [.^4.]|
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT3 TEXT4 TEXT
\dotripleemptywithset \.\dotripleemptywithset \.\dotripleemptywithset \\\dotripleemptywithset \\dotripleemptywithset \\dotripleemptywit
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
\dotriplegroupempty \.\^1... \{.\^2..\} \{.\^3..\} \{.\^4..\}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
 \doublebond
 \dowith \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\}
1 COMMAND
2 COMMAND
```

```
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
1 COMMAND
2 COMMAND
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
 \dowithnextboxcontentcs \setminus ... \setminus ... \setminus ... \setminus ... \setminus ... \{... \}
 1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
 \dowithnextboxcs \setminus 1^{1} \cdot \cdot \cdot \setminus 2^{2} \cdot \cdot \cdot \{ \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot \}
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
 \dowithpargument \setminus.*..
 * CSNAME
 \dowithrange \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \setminus 1^2 \ldots
1 NUMBER NUMBER: NUMBER
2 CSNAME
 \dowithwargument \setminus.*..
 * CSNAME
 \dpofstring {.*.}
* TEXT
\dummydigit
 \d \mbox{\dummyparameter} \ \{ \hdots \hdot
 * KEY
 \ETEX
\EveryLine {.*.}
 * COMMAND
 \EveryPar { . . . }
* COMMAND
 \edefconvertedargument \setminus ... \{...\}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
\verb|\efcmaxheight {...}|
 * NAME
\efcmaxwidth \{...^*\}
 * NAME
 \efcminheight {.*.}
 * NAME
```

\efcminwidth {.*.} * NAME
\efcparameter {.\documents.} {.\documents.} \\ 1
\effect [.1.] {.2.} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\elapsedseconds
\elapsedsteptime
\elapsedtime
\em
\emphasisboldface
\emphasistypeface
\emptylines [.*.] * NUMBER OPT
\emspace
\enableasciimode
\enabledirectives [,*] * NAME
\enableexperiments [,*] * NAME
\enablemode [,*] * NAME
\enableoutputstream [.*.] * NAME
\enableparpositions
\enableregime [.*.] * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 * 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1255 windows-1255 windows-1257 windows-1257 windows-1258 ill ill ill ill ill ill ill ill ill iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
\enabletrackers [;] * NAME
\enskip
\enspace

```
\ENUMERATION [..., 1] {.2} .3. \par
1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
\env {.*.}
\environment [.*.]
* FILE
\environment ...
* FILE
\envvar \{ ... \}
1 KEY
2 COMMAND
\epos {.*.}
* NAME
\equaldigits {.*.}
* TEXT
\eTeX
\executeifdefined \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 COMMAND
\exitloop
\exitloopnow
\expandcheckedcsname \setminus ... \{...\} \{...\}
1 CSNAME
2 KEY
3 TEXT
\expanded \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
\verb|\expandeddoif| \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 3}{\ldots} \}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
\expandeddoifelse \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\expandeddoifnot \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\expdoif \{...^1,...\} \{...^2,...\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
\expdoifcommonelse \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 3\} \{\ldots, 4\}
2 TEXT
   TRUE
4 FALSE
\expdoifelse \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
   TRUE
4 FALSE
\expdoifelsecommon \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 3, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 4, \ldots\}
   TEXT
   TRUE
4 FALSE
\expdoifelseinset \{...\} \{..., ...\} \{...\}
   TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\expdoifinsetelse \{...\} \{..., ...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\expdoifnot \{...^{1}, \{...^{2}, \{...^{3}, ...\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
\externalfigure [...^1] [...,...^3]
1 FILE
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}
* NAME
\verb|\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth| \{.\overset{*}{\dots}\}
* NAME
\verb|\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}|
* NAME
\verb|\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}|
\externalfigurecollectionparameter \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
2 KEY
\fakebox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\fastdecrement \.*..
 * CSNAME
\fine {1.5}
 * CSNAME
 \fastlocalframed [.\(\dot{1}\). ] [..,.\(\delta\) = ..,..] {.\(\dot{1}\).}
2 inherits: \setupframed
3 CONTENT
 \fastloopfinal
 \fastloopindex
 \fastscale \{ ... \}

    NUMBER
    CONTENT

 \fastsetup {...}
 * NAME
 \fastsetupwithargument \{...^1, \}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
 \fastsetupwithargumentswapped \{...^1\}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME
 \fastswitchtobodyfont {.*.}
 * x xx small big script scriptscript
 \fastsxsy {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
 1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT
 \feature [...] [...]
1 + - = ! > < more less new reset default old local 2 NAME
 \feature \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \}
1 + - = ! > < more less new reset default old local 2 NAME
 \fence
 \fenced \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}
 1 parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner
           lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar
           {\tt mirrored} {\tt mirrored} {\tt amirrored} {\tt double} {\tt amirrored} {\tt double} {\tt amirrored} {\tt solid} {\tt umirrored} {\tt colid} {\tt mirrored} {\tt mirror
          mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket NAME
 2 CONTENT
 \FENCE { . * . }
 * CONTENT
 \fetchallmarkings [...^1] [...^2]
1 MARK
2 page NAME NUMBER
```

\fetchallmarks [.*.] * MARK \fetchmark [...] [...]1 MARK 2 first last current previous next top bottom default both all first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck \fetchmarking [...] [...] [...]1 MARK 2 page NAME NUMBER 3 first last current previous next top bottom default both all first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck \fetchonemark [...] [...] 1 MARK 2 first last current previous next top bottom default both all first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck \fetchonemarking $\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$ $\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$ $\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$ 1 MARK page NAME NUMBER first last current previous next top bottom default both all first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck \fetchruntinecommand $\setminus ... \{...\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 FILE \fetchtwomarkings $[...^1]$ 1 MARK 2 page NAME NUMBER \fetchtwomarks [...] * MARK \field [...] [.2.] 1 NAME 2 TEXT \fieldbody [.\frac{1}{.}] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{=}\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{=}\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{-}\ldots 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody \fieldstack [. 1 .] [..., 2 ...] [..., 3] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory \fifthoffivearguments {.\(\doldright\).} {.\(\doldright\).} {.\(\doldright\).} {.\(\doldright\).} {.\(\doldright\).} 1 TEXT TEXT 3 TEXT TEXT 5 TEXT \fifthofsixarguments $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT

```
\figurefilename
\figurefilepath
\figurefiletype
\figurefullname
\figureheight
\figurenaturalheight
\figurenaturalwidth
\figuresymbol [.^1.] [..,.^2..,..]
1 FILE NAME
2 inherits: \externalfigure
\figurewidth
\filename \{ . \overset{*}{.} . \}
* FILE
\filledhboxb ... {...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\filledhboxc ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\filledhboxg ... {...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\filledhboxk ... {...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\filledhboxm ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\filledhboxr ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\filledhboxy \dots {\dots }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\filler [...]
* sym symbol rule width space NAME
\fillinline [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupfillinlines
```

```
\fillinrules [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupfillimrules
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\fillintext [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {...} {...}
inherits: \setupfilffnrules

TEXT

TEXT
\fillupto [.1.] {.2.}
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
\filterfromvalue \{...\} \{...\}

    NAME
    NUMBER
    NUMBER

\filterpages [.\(\dots\)] [...,\(\dots\)\[ [...,\(\dots\)\]
1 FILE
2 even odd NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3 width = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
   category = NAME
\filterreference {.*.}
* default text title number page realpage
\findtwopassdata \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\finishregisterentry [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}..,\ldots] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{3}{2}..,\ldots]
1 NAME
2 label
               = NAME
               = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys
   entries
              = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   alternative = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
\firstcharacter
\firstcounter [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\firstcountervalue [.*.]
* NAME
\firstinlist [...,*...]
* COMMAND
```

```
\firstoffivearguments \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
  TEXT
   TEXT
3
   TEXT
   TEXT
5 TEXT
\firstoffourarguments \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\} \{...^4\}
   TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
\verb|\firstofoneargument {...}^*|
* TEXT
\firstofoneunexpanded \{...^*\}
* TEXT
\firstofsixarguments \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
   TEXT
   TEXT
3
   TEXT
6 TEXT
\firstofthreearguments \{...\} \{...\}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\firstofthreeunexpanded \{.\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\dots}\}
1 TEXT
  TEXT
3 TEXT
\firstoftwoarguments \{...^1\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\firstoftwounexpanded \{...\}
2 TEXT
\firstrealpage
\firstrealpagenumber
\firstsubcountervalue [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\firstsubpage
\firstsubpagenumber
\firstuserpage
\firstuserpagenumber
```

```
\fitfield [..,.. \stackrel{2}{=}..,..]
1 NAME OP 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
\fitfieldframed [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupframed OPT 2 CONTENT
 \fittopbaselinegrid \{...^*\}
 * CONTENT
 \fixedspace
\fixedspaces
 \flag {...}
 * NAME
 \verb|\floatuserdataparameter {.*.}|
 \flushbox \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\floor flushboxregister ...
 * CSNAME NUMBER
 \flushcollector [.*.]
* NAME
 \flushedrightlastline
 \flushlayer [.*.]
 * NAME
 \flushlocalfloats
 \flushnextbox
 \flushnotes
 \flushoutputstream [.*.]
* NAME
 \flushshapebox
 \flushtextflow {.*.}
* NAME
 \flushtokens [.*.]
* NAME
 \floor \floor \table 
 * CSNAME
```

```
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontchar {.*.}
* NAME
\fontcharbyindex {.*.}
* NUMBER
\fontclass
\fontclassname \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 NAME
2 FONT
\fontface
\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\fontsize
\fontstyle
\footnotetext [..., 1] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
\footnotetext [..,..*...]
* title = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
            = TEXT
   list
   reference = REFERENCE
\forcecharacterstripping
\forcelocalfloats
\forgeteverypar
\forgetparagraphfreezing
\forgetparameters [...] [...,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\forgetparskip
\forgetparwrapper
\forgetragged
\formula [\ldots, 1] {...}
packed tight middle frame depth line halfline -line -halfline inherits: \setupbodyfont CONTENT
```

```
\formulanumber [...,*...]
* REFERENCE OPT
* REFERENCE
\foundbox \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\fourthoffivearguments { . \( \) . \( \) . \( \) . \( \) . \( \) . \( \) . \( \) .
   TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
\fourthoffourarguments \{.1.\} \{.1.\} \{.1.\}
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
\fourthofsixarguments \{...^{1}, \{...^{2}, \{...^{3}, \{...^{4}, \}, \{...^{5}, \}, \{...^{6}, \}\}
   TEXT
   TEXT
4 TEXT
   TEXT
6 TEXT
\FRACTION \{...^1,...\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
\binom \{...\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
\dbinom \{ ... \}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
\dfrac \{...\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
\frac {.1.} {.2.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
\sfrac {.1.} {.2.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
\tbinom \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
\xfrac {.1.} {.2.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
\xxfrac { . . . } { . . . }
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\framed [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {...}
inherits: \setUpframed
CONTENT
 \frameddimension \{...^*\}
 \framedparameter {.*.}
 * KEY
 \FRAMEDTEXT [..,.\frac{1}{2}...] {.\(\frac{2}{2}\)}
inherits: \setupframedtext
CONTENT
 instances: framedtext
  \framedtext [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
  \FRAMED [..,..\frac{1}{2}...] {.\frac{2}{1}...}
1 inherits: \setupframed
2 CONTENT
 instances: unframed fitfieldframed
 \fitfieldframed [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {.\(\frac{2}{...}\)}
 \begin{array}{ccc} & & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & 
  \unframed [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {.\(\frac{1}{2}..\)}
1 inherits: \setupframed 2 CONTENT
\freezedimenmacro \setminus ... \cdot ...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
 \freezemeasure [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
 \freezeparagraphproperties
 \frenchspacing
 \from [.*.]
 * REFERENCE
 \fromlinenote [...^1] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
 \frozenhbox {.*.}
 * CONTENT
\frule \dots *... \relax
 * \quad \text{width}\_\text{DIMENSION height}\_\text{DIMENSION depth}\_\text{DIMENSION radius}\_\text{DIMENSION line}\_\text{DIMENSION type}\_\text{TEXT data}\_\text{TEXT name}\_\text{TEXT}
             {\tt radius\_DIMENSION} \  \, {\tt corner\_TEXT}
 \GetPar
```

```
\GotoPar
\Greeknumerals {.*.}
* NUMBER
\gdefconvertedargument \setminus 1... \{1...\}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
\verb|\gdefconvertedcommand | \verb|\|...|^2...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
\getboxfromcache \{...\} \{...\} ...
1 NAME
2 NUMBER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMBER
\getboxllx ....
* CSNAME NUMBER
\getboxlly ....
* CSNAME NUMBER
\getbuffer [...,*...]
* BUFFER
\getbufferdata [.*.]
* BUFFER
\getBUFFER
\getcommacommandsize [...,*...]
* COMMAND
\getcommalistsize [...,*...]
* COMMAND
\getdatavalue \{...^*.\}
* NAME
\getdayoftheweek \{...^1, \} \{...^2, \} \{...^3, \}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
\getdayspermonth \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
\getdefinedbuffer [.*.]
* BUFFER
\verb|\getdocumentargument| \{ . \overset{*}{\ldots} \}
* NAME
\verb|\getdocumentargumentdefault {.}^{1}.} \ {.}^{2}.
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\getdocumentfilename {.*.}
 * NUMBER
 \getdummyparameters [..,..^*=..,..]
* KEY = VALUE
 \getemptyparameters [...] [...,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
 \geteparameters [..] [..,.. = ..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
 \getexpandedparameters [...^1] [...,..^2]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
 \getfiguredimensions [...^1] [...,...^2=...]
1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
 \getfirstcharacter {.*.}
 * TEXT
 \getfirsttwopassdata {.*.}
 \getfromcommacommand [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2]
1 COMMAND
2 NUMBER
 \getfromcommalist [..., ...] [...]
1 COMMAND
2 NUMBER
\verb| \getfromluatable | \cdots | \cdots
1 CSNAME
2 KEY NUMBER
 \getfromtwopassdata {...}^1 {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\verb|\getglyphdirect| \{...^1.\} | \{...^2.\}
1 FONT
2 NUMBER CHARACTER
\verb|\getglyphstyled| \{...\} | \{...\}|
1 FONT
2 NUMBER CHARACTER
\getgparameters [.1] [..,.2]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
 \getinlineuserdata
\verb|\getlasttwopassdata| {. . . }
 * NAME
```

```
\getlocalfloat {.*.}
                        NUMBER
   \getlocalfloats
   \getMPdrawing
 \label{eq:layer_layer} $$ \P = [ \begin{tabular}{l} 1 \begin{tabular}{l
NAME
inherits: \setupframed
CONTENT
 \getmarking [...^1] [...^2] [...^3]
1 MARK OPT OPT
2 page NAME NUMBER
3 first last current previous next top bottom default both all first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck
                            top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
   \getmessage \{...\}
 1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
   \verb|\getnamedglyphdirect {...}| {...}|
 1 FONT
2 NAME
   \verb|\getnamedglyphstyled {...} | {...} |
1 FONT
2 NAME
   \verb|\getnamedtwopassdatalist| \verb|\|...|^1... | \{ ... \}
 1 CSNAME
2 NAME
   \gen{array}{c} \gen
   * CSNAME NUMBER
 \getnoflines \{.\overset{*}{\dots}\}
   * DIMENSION
   \getobject \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
   \getobjectdimensions \{...\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
   \getpaletsize [...]
 * NAME
 \getparameters [...^1] [...,..^2...]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
   \getparwrapper {.*.}
   * NAME
   \gen{array}{ll} \gen{array}{
   * NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot {.*.}
 * NAME
 \getrandomcount \.\dots\.\dots\.\lands\.\lands\.\lands\.\dots\.\lands\.\dots\.\lands\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\.\dots\
1 CSNAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
 1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
\getrandomfloat \.\dots\.\ \{\dots\.\} \\ \{\dots\.\}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMBER
 3 NUMBER
 1 CSNAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
\verb|\getrandomseed| \verb|\||^*...
 * CSNAME
\getraweparameters [.^{1}.] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
 \getrawgparameters [...^1] [...,..^2]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawnoflines {.*.}
 * DIMENSION
 \getrawparameters [...^1] [...,...^2]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
 \getrawxparameters \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
 \getreference [.1.] [.2.]
1 default text title number page realpage
2 REFERENCE
 \getreferenceentry \{...^*.\}
 * default text title number page realpage
 \getroundednoflines \{...^*\}
* DIMENSION
 \getsubstring \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
 3 TEXT
```

```
\gettokenlist [.*.]
* NAME
\verb|\gettwopassdata| \{ . \mathring{.} . \}
* NAME
\gettwopassdatalist {....}
* NAME
\getuserdata
\getuvalue {.*.}
* NAME
\getvalue {.*.}
* NAME
\getvariable \{...^1.\}
1 NAME
2 KEY
\getvariabledefault \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 COMMAND
\getxparameters [.1] [...,.2]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\globaldisablemode [...,*...]
\globalenablemode [...,*...]
\globalletempty \.*..
* CSNAME
\globalpopbox ....
* CSNAME NUMBER
\globalpopmacro \.*..
* CSNAME
\globalpreventmode [..., ...]
\verb|\globalprocesscommalist[...]|| 1.2...
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
\globalpushbox ....
* CSNAME NUMBER
\globalpushmacro \tau^*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushreferenceprefix {.*.} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix
   + - TEXT
\globalswapcounts \.1.. \.2..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
\globalundefine \{...^*.\}
* NAME
\glyphfontfile \{...^*\}
* FONT
\gobbledoubleempty [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\verb|\gobbleeightarguments|{.}^1.} {.}^2.} {.}^3.} {.}^4.} {.}^5.} {.}^5.} {.}^6..} {.}^7.} {.}^8.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
    CONTENT
5 CONTENT
    CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
\gobblefiveoptionals \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
    TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
\gobblefourarguments \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{4}{\ldots}\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
\gobblefouroptionals \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
    TEXT
3
    TEXT
4
```

```
\gobbleninearguments \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
          CONTENT
           CONTENT
           CONTENT
3
           CONTENT
           CONTENT
           CONTENT
           CONTENT
          CONTENT
          CONTENT
 \verb|\gobbleoneargument|{} \{ . \overset{*}{\ldots} \}
 * CONTENT
 \verb|\gobbleoneoptional|[...^*]|
 * TEXT
 \gobblesevenarguments \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{4}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{5}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{6}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{7}{\ldots}\}
           CONTENT
            CONTENT
           CONTENT
           CONTENT
          CONTENT
 7 CONTENT
 \gobblesingleempty [.*.]
 \gobblesixarguments \{.\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\dots}\} \{.\overset{4}{\dots}\} \{.\overset{5}{\dots}\} \{.\overset{6}{\dots}\}
1 CONTENT
           CONTENT
           CONTENT
           CONTENT
          CONTENT
6 CONTENT
 \gobblespacetokens
\label{eq:continuous} $$ \gobbleten arguments $\{...^1, \{...^2, \{...^3, \{...^4, \{...^5, \{...^5, \{...^7, \{...^7, \{...^8, \{...^9, \{...^{10}, \{...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [...^7, [..., [...^7, [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [..., [.
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
          CONTENT
           CONTENT
           CONTENT
           CONTENT
            CONTENT
           CONTENT
9 CONTENT
 10 CONTENT
 \gobblethreearguments \{...\} \{...\}
1 CONTENT
 2 CONTENT
 3 CONTENT
 \gobblethreeoptionals [.1] [.2] [.3]
           TEXT
3 TEXT
 \gobbletwoarguments \{ . \stackrel{1}{\dots} \} \{ . \stackrel{2}{\dots} \}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\gohdharmondsing
* CSNAME
\gobbleuntilrelax .*. \relax
* CONTENT
\godown [.*.]
* DIMENSION
\goto {.1.} [.2.]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE
\gotobox \{.1.\} [.2.]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE
\gotopage \{...^1.\} [...]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE
\grabbufferdata \begin{bmatrix} . & 1 \\ . & . \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} . & 2 \\ . & . \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} . & 3 \\ . & . \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} . & 4 \\ . & . \end{bmatrix}
1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
\grabbufferdatadirect \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\} \{...^3.\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
\grabuntil \{...^1.\} \.\.^2..
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
\grave {.*.}
* CHARACTER
\graycolor [.^{1}.] {.^{2}.}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
\grayvalue {.*.}
* COLOR
\greedysplitstring \dots \at \dots \to \.\.\.\.\.\and \.\.\.
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
\greeknumerals {.*.}
* NUMBER
\grid [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \Basegrid
```

```
\groupedcommand \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 COMMAND
2 COMMAND
\gsetboxllx ... { ... }
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
\gsetboxlly \dots^1 {\dots^2}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
\verb|\gujaratinumerals| \{ . \overset{*}{\ldots} \}
* NUMBER
\gurmurkhinumerals \{...^*\}
* NUMBER
\hairline
\hairspace
\halflinestrut
\halfstrut
\halfwaybox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\handletokens ... \with \setminus ...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\handwritten
\hash
\hat {.*.}
* CHARACTER
\hboxofvbox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
\hboxreference [\ldots, 1] \{\ldots\}
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT
\hboxBOX {.*.}
* CONTENT
\hdofstring \{ \dots^* \}
* TEXT
\headhbox ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\headnumber [.1.] [.2.]
 \begin{array}{ccc} 1 & \text{SECTION} & & ^{\text{OPT}} \\ 2 & \text{previous} \ \underline{\text{current}} \ \text{next first last} \end{array} 
 \headnumbercontent
 \headnumberdistance
 \headnumberwidth
 \headreferenceattributes
 \headsetupspacing
 \headtextcontent
 \headtextdistance
 \headtextwidth
\headvbox .1. \{.2.\}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
 \headwidth
 \hebrewnumerals \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
 * NUMBER
 \heightanddepthofstring \{...^*\}
* TEXT
 \heightofstring \{ ... ^* . \}
 * TEXT
\label{lem:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma:lemma
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
\helptext [.^1.] {.^2.} {.^3.}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
 \HELP [.^1.] {.^2.} {.^3.}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: helptext
 \helptext [.1.] {.2.} {.3.}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
 \hexnumber {...}
 * NUMBER
```

```
\hexstringtonumber \{...^*\}
* NUMBER
\hglue ..
* DIMENSION
\hiddencitation [...^*]
* REFERENCE
\hiddencite [.*.]
* REFERENCE
\hideblocks [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2, \ldots]
1 NAME
2 NAME
\high {.*.}
* CONTENT
\highlight [...^1] {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\HIGHLIGHT {.*.}
* TEXT
\highordinalstr \{...^*.\}
* TEXT
\HIGH { .*.}
* CONTENT
instances: unitshigh
\unitshigh \{...^*.\}
* CONTENT
\hilo [...^1] {...} {...}
1 left right
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
\himilo \{...\} \{...\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
\hl [.*.]
* NUMBER
\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
\horizontalpositionbar [..,..=^*..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
\hpackbox
\hpackedbox
```

```
\hphantom {.*.}
* CONTENT
\hpos \{...^1.\}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\hsizefraction \{.1.\} \{.1.\}
1 DIMENSION
2 NUMBER
\hsmash \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
\hsmashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
\hsmashed \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
\hspace [.1]
1 NAME OPT
2 small medium big normal default none .5 1 2 3 speech quote interquotation quotation sentence intersentence final
\verb|\htdpofstring {...}|
* TEXT
\htofstring {.*.}
* TEXT
\hyphen
\verb|\hyphenatedcoloredword {.*.}|
* TEXT
\hyphenatedfile {.*.}
* FILE
\hyphenatedfilename {.*.}
* TEXT
\hyphenatedhbox \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
\hyphenatedpar \{...^*.\}
\hyphenatedurl {...}
* TEXT
\hyphenatedword {.*.}
* TEXT
\INRSTEX
\ibox {.*.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\idxfromluatable \setminus ....
1 CSNAME
2 NUMBER
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\iff
\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\ifparameters ..\else ..\fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\iftrialtypesetting \dots \else \dots \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\ignoreimplicitspaces
\ignoretagsinexport [...,*...]
* NAME
\ignorevalue {...}
* NAME
\immediatesavetwopassdata \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT
\impliedby
\implies
\in \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\} [...^3.]
1 \quad \text{TEXT}^{\text{PT}}
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
\includemenu [.*.]
* NAME
\includesvgbuffer [.^1.] [..,.^2....]
1 BUFFER
2 offset = DIMENSION
\includesvgfile [...,..=2..,..]
1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
```

```
\includeversioninfo {.*.}
* NAME
\increment \.*..
* CSNAME
\incrementcounter [.^1.] [.^2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\incrementedcounter [.*.]
* NAME
\incrementpagenumber
\incrementsubpagenumber
\incrementvalue \{...^*.\}
* NAME
\increment (...,*...)
* CSNAME NUMBER
\indentation
\infofont
\infofontbold
\inframed [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {.\(\frac{1}{2}..\)}
1 inherits: \setupframed 2 CONTENT
\infull {.*.}
* NAME
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY
\inhibitblank
\verb|\initializeboxstack| {.*.}|
* NAME
\inline \{...\} [.2.]
1 TEXT OPT
2 REFERENCE
\inlinebuffer [...,*...]
* BUFFER OPT
* BUFFER
\inlinedbox \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemath {.*.}
* CONTENT
\inlinemathematics \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
\inlinemessage \{...^*\}
* TEXT
\inlineordisplaymath \{...^1\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
\inlineprettyprintbuffer \{...^1, \}
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context none NAME
\inlinerange [.*.]
* REFERENCE
\innerflushshapebox
\input {...}
* FILE
\inputfilebarename
\inputfilename
\inputfilerealsuffix
\inputfilesuffix
\inputgivenfile {.*.}
* FILE
\input .*.
* FILE
\insertpages [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots,\ldots] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{3}{2}\ldots,\ldots]
1 FILE
2 NUMBER
3 width
           = DIMENSION
           = NUMBER
   category = NAME
\inspectluatable \setminus.*..
* CSNAME
\verb|\installaction| handler {.*.}|
* NAME
\installactivecharacter .*.
* CHARACTER
1 CHARACTER
2 COMMAND
```

```
\verb|\installattributestack| \ | \ |^*. .
   * CSNAME
 1 CSNAME
 2 NAME
 3 CSNAME
   \installautosetuphandler \setminus 1^{1} \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot \{ \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot \}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
 \verb|\label{loss} \end{tabular}
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
   \ installbasicparameterhandler \ ... \{ ... \}
 1 CSNAME
2 NAME
 \verb|\label{tomframerenderer {...}}| \{ ... \} | \{ ... \}|
 1 NAME
2 COMMAND
   \installcommandhandler \setminus .1... \{...\} \setminus .3...
   1 CSNAME
   2 NAME
 3 CSNAME
   \verb|\color=| \color=| \color=|
 1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
   \installctxscanner \.\^1...\ \{...\}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
 \installdefinehandler \setminus ... { ... } \setminus ...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
 3 CSNAME
 1 CSNAME
2 NAME
   \installdefinitionsetmember \setminus 1^1 \cdot \{1, 2^2 \cdot 1^3 \cdot \{1, 4^4 \cdot 1^4 \cdot 1^
   2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 NAME
 \verb|\label{local_command}| \textbf{ \lambda} install direct command handler \ \verb|\lambda|... \ \{...^2.\}
 1 CSNAME
2 NAME
 \verb|\colored=| \colored=| \colore
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \setminus ... \cdot \{...\}
 1 CSNAME
2 NAME
 \installdirectsetuphandler \.1.. {.2.}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
 \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \setminus ... \{...\}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
 \installframedautocommandhandler \setminus 1... \{...\} \setminus 1...
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
\verb|\label{top:linear} \| \end{top:linear} 
 1 CSNAME
 2 NAME
3 CSNAME
\ \installglobalmacrostack \.*..
 * CSNAME
 \installlanguage [...^1] [...,..^2]
 1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplanguage
 \installlanguage [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 LANGUAGE
 \installleftframerenderer \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 COMMAND
 * CSNAME
 \installnamespace \{...^*.\}
 * NAME
 \installoutputroutine \setminus ... \{...\}
1 CSNAME
2 COMMAND
\verb|\label{loss} \verb|\label{loss} \verb|\label{loss} | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
1 NAME
2 COMMAND
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
 1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \setminus 1... \cdot \{...\}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
\installparentinjector \.\dots. \{\dots\.\}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
\installrightframerenderer \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 COMMAND
\ installrootparameterhandler \ ... \ ... \ ... \
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
\installsetuphandler \setminus ... \{...\}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \setminus ... \{...\}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
1 NAME
2 COMMAND
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
\verb|\label{limit}| install style and color handler \verb|\label{limit}| . . . \{ . . . . \}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
\verb|\label{limit}| \end{tikzer}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
\installtexdirective \{...^1, \} \{...^2, \} \{...^3, \}
1 NAME
2 COMMAND
3 COMMAND
```

```
\installtextracker \{...\} \{...\}
  1 NAME
2 COMMAND
3 COMMAND
 \verb|\label{topframe}| \end{tabular}
 1 NAME
2 COMMAND
 \installunitsseparator \{ . \stackrel{1}{\dots} \} \{ . \stackrel{2}{\dots} \}
  1 NAME
 2 COMMAND
 \installunitsspace \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 COMMAND
 \installversioninfo \{ \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 COMMAND
  \integerrounding \{...^*.\}
 * NUMBER
 \interactionbar [.^1.] [..,..^2...]
\begin{array}{lll} 1 & {\tt NAME} & {\tt OPT} \\ 2 & {\tt inherits:} \setminus {\tt setupinteractionbar} \end{array}
  \interaction buttons [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [...,^{2}...]
  \begin{array}{ll} 1 & \text{inherits: } \backslash \text{setupinteractionba} \\ 2 & \text{page subpage REFERENCE} \end{array} 
  \interactionmenu [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\rdots\rdots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\rdots\rdots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\rdots\rdots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\rdots\rdots\rdots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\r
 1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupinteractionmenu
 \verb|\intertext| \{ . \overset{*}{\ldots} \}
  * TEXT
  \interwordspaceafter
  \interwordspacebefore
  \interwordspaces {.*.}
  * NUMBER
  \verb|\interwordspaces after {.*.}|
  * NUMBER
 \verb|\interwordspacesbefore {...}|
  * NUMBER
  \invokepagehandler \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
 1 normal none NAME
2 CONTENT
  \italic
  \italicbold
```

```
\italiccorrection
\italicface
\item [...*,...]
* REFERENCE PT
\items [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {.\(\frac{2}{.}.\)}
1 inherits: \setupitems
2 TEXT
\itemtag [...,*...]
* REFERENCE OPT
\jobfilename
\jobfilesuffix
\kap {.*.}
* TEXT
\keepblocks [..., 1] [..., 2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
\keeplinestogether \{...^*\}
* NUMBER
\keepunwantedspaces
\kerncharacters [...^1.] {...}
1 NUMBER
2 TEXT
\verb|\koreancirclenumerals {.*.}|
* NUMBER
\koreannumerals {.*.}
* NUMBER
\koreannumeralsc {.*.}
* NUMBER
\koreannumeralsp \{...^*.
* NUMBER
\verb|\koreanparentnumerals| \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* NUMBER
\LAMSTEX
\LATEX
\LamSTeX
\LaTeX
```

```
\LUAJITTEX
\LUAMETATEX
\LUATEX
\Lua
\LuajitTeX
\LuaMetaTeX
\LuaTeX
\LABELlanguage
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
\btxlabellanguage
\headlanguage
\labellanguage
\mathlabellanguage
\operatorlanguage
\prefixlanguage
\suffixlanguage
\taglabellanguage
\unitlanguage
\LABELtexts \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 KEY
2 TEXT
instances: head label mathlabel
\headtexts \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 KEY
2 TEXT
\labeltexts \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 KEY
2 TEXT
\mathlabeltexts \{...\}
1 KEY
2 TEXT
\LABELtext {.*.}
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\btxlabeltext {.*.}
* KEY
\headtext {.*.}
* KEY
\label{text} \ \{ \ .\ .\ .\ \}
* KEY
\mathlabeltext {.*.}
* KEY
\ordressian
* KEY
\prefixtext {.*.}
* KEY
\suffixtext \{...^*.
* KEY
\taglabeltext {.*.}
* KEY
\unittext {.*.}
* KEY
\LABEL [..., 1, ...] { ... }

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT
\verb|\language [...]|
* LANGUAGE
\verb|\languageCharacters {...}|
* NUMBER
\verb|\languagecharacters {.*.}|
* NUMBER
\languagecharwidth {.*.}
* LANGUAGE
\LANGUAGE
\lastcounter [.1] [.2]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\lastcountervalue [.*.]
* NAME
\label{lastdigit} \
* NUMBER
\lastlinewidth
```

```
\lastnaturalboxdp
\lastnaturalboxht
\lastnaturalboxwd
\verb|\lastparwrapper {...}|
* NAME
\lastpredefinedsymbol
\lastrealpage
\lastrealpagenumber
\lastsubcountervalue [.1] [.2]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\lastsubpage
\lastsubpagenumber
\lasttwodigits {.*.}
* NUMBER
\lastuserpage
\lastuserpagenumber
\lateluacode {...}
* COMMAND
\layeredtext [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] {.\(\delta\)} 1 inherits: \setuplayef^{PT}
1 \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash \text{setuplayer}^{\text{DPT}}
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
\layerheight
\layerwidth
\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
    NUMBER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
\lazysavetwopassdata \{ ...^1 ... \} \{ .... \} \{ .... \}

    NAME
    NUMBER
    CONTENT

\lbox \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot \{\cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot \}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lchexnumber {.*.}
 * NUMBER
\verb|\label{lchexnumbers {...}}|
 * NUMBER
 \left ....
* \bgroup \egroup \letteropenbrace []() < > / | || \lbrace \lbracket \lbrack \lparenthesis \lparent \lparen \langle \llangle \lvert \vert \solidus \lfloor \lceiling \lceil \ulcorner \llorner \lmoustache \llbracket \lgroup \linterval \llointerval \llointerval \lrointerval \{ \[ \( \< \) CHARACTER
\verb|\label{leftaligned {...}}|
 * CONTENT
 \leftbottombox {.*.}
 * CONTENT
 \leftbox \{...^*\}
 * CONTENT
 \lefthbox {.*.}
 * CONTENT
 \leftLABELtext {.*.}
 * KEY
 instances: head label mathlabel
  \leftheadtext \{...^*\}
 * KEY
 \leftlabeltext {.*.}
 * KEY
 * KEY
 \leftline {.*.}
 * CONTENT
\verb| leftorrighthbox ... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1..
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\leftorrightvbox ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
 \leftorrightvtop ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
 \leftskipadaption
 \leftsubguillemot
 \lefttopbox {.*.}
 * CONTENT
```

```
\lefttoright
 \lefttorighthbox .. \{...
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\verb| lefttorightvbox . ^1. {...}|
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\verb| lefttorightvtop . . . . { . . . . }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\letbeundefined \{...^*.\}
 * NAME
 \letcatcodecommand \setminus 1^{1} \cdot 1^{2} \cdot 1^{3} \cdot
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMBER
3 CSNAME
\letcscsname \... \csname ... \endcsname
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
\letcsnamecs \csname ... \endcsname \...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
 \letcsnamecsname \csname \.\.\endcsname \csname \.\.\endcsname
 1 NAME
2 NAME
 \letdummyparameter \{...\} \.\.\.\.
1 KEY
2 CSNAME
\letempty \.*..
 * CSNAME
\letgvalue \{ . . . \} \ \setminus . . .
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
\letgvalueempty \{...^*.\}
 * NAME
 \letgvalurelax {.*.}
 * NAME
 \letterampersand
 \letterat
 \letterbackslash
\letterbar
```



```
\letvalue \{ ... \} \ \ ^2 ...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
\letvalueempty \{...^*\}
* NAME
\letvaluerelax {.*.}
* NAME
\lfence {.*.}
* \bgroup \egroup \letteropenbrace []() < > / | || \lbrace \lbracket \lbrack \lparenthesis \lparent \lparen \langle \llangle \lvert \solidus \lfloor \lceiling \lceil \ulcorner \llorner \lmoustache \llbracket \lgroup \linterval \llointerval \llointerval \lrointerval \{ \[ \( \< \) CHARACTER
\lhbox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\limitatefirstline \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 COMMAND
\limitatelines \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{3}{\ldots} \}
1 NUMBER
2 COMMAND
3 TEXT
\limitatetext \{.1.\} \{.1.\} \{.1.\}
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 COMMAND
\limitatetext \{...\} \{..., ...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 COMMAND
\line \{ . \stackrel{*}{.} . \}
* CONTENT
\linebox \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* CONTENT
\linefillerhbox [.1] .2 .3.
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
\linefillervbox [...^1] ... \{...^3\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
\linefillervtop [...^1] ...^2 \{...^3]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
\LINENOTE { .*.}
* TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\linenote {.*.}
* TEXT
\linespanningtext \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
\linewidth
\listcitation [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [.^{2}.]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   before
               = COMMAND
              = COMMAND
   after
              = COMMAND
   left
              = COMMAND
   right
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
\listcitation [...] [...]
1 default category Offitry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
\listcitation [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
              = COMMAND
   before
   after
               = COMMAND
          = COMMAND
   left
              = COMMAND
   right
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
\listcite [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [...]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                 authorvear
               = COMMAND
   before
              = COMMAND
   after
              = COMMAND
   left
   right
               = COMMAND
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
\listcite [.1.] [.2.]
1 default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
\listcite [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
               = COMMAND
   before
   after
left
              = COMMAND
              = COMMAND
              = COMMAND
   right
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
\listlength
\listnamespaces
\literalmode
```

```
\llap {.*.}
* CONTENT
\verb|\loadanyfile [...^*]|
* FILE
\loadanyfileonce [.*.]
* FILE
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [.*.]
* FILE
\verb|\loadbtxreplacementfile [...^*]|
* FILE
\loadcldfile [.*.]
* FILE
\loadcldfileonce [.*.]
* FILE
* FILE
\loadluafile [.*.]
* FILE
\loadluafileonce [.*.]
* FILE
\verb|\loadspellchecklist[...]| [...^2]|
1 NAME
2 FILE
\loadtexfile [.*.]
* FILE
\loadtexfileonce [.*.]
* FILE
\verb|\loadtypescriptfile [...^*]|
* FILE
\localframed [.\frac{1}{.}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{=}..,..] \{\ldots\right\}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframed
3 CONTENT
\label{eq:localframedwithsettings} $ [.\stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\cdot}.] \ [...,..\stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{=}..,..] \ \{\stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 3}{\cdot}.\} $ 
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframed
3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ....
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\localpopmacro \.*..
* CSNAME
\verb|\localpushbox| ...^*.
* CSNAME NUMBER
\localpushmacro \.*..
* CSNAME
\localundefine \{...^*\}
* NAME
\label{locatedfilepath} $$ \c)
\verb|\locatefilepath| \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}
* FILE
\verb|\locfilename {...}|
* FILE
\lohi [...] {...} {...}
1 left right
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
\lomihi {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
\verb|\low {...}|
* CONTENT
\lowerbox \{ \dots^1 \} \setminus \dots^2 \{ \dots^3 \}
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
\verb|\lowercased {...}|
* TEXT
\lowercasestring . \to \.\...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\lowercasing
\lowerleftdoubleninequote
\lowerleftsingleninequote
\lowerrightdoubleninequote
\lowerrightsingleninequote
```

```
\LOWHIGH [.1.] {.2.} {.3.}

1 left rightOPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
\LOWMIDHIGH \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\} \{...^3.\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
\LOW {.*.}
* CONTENT
instances: unitslow
\unitslow \{ . \overset{*}{.} . \}
* CONTENT
\lrtbbox {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 CONTENT
\ltop .1. {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
\ltrhbox ... { ... }
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
\ltrvbox .. \{..^{2}.\}
1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\ltrvtop .1. {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
\luacode {.*.}
* COMMAND
\label{luaconditional \...}
* CSNAME
\verb|\label{luaenvironment|} ...^*.
* FILE
\luaexpanded {.*.}
* COMMAND
\luaexpr {.*.}
* CONTENT
\luafunction {.*.}
* COMMAND
\luajitTeX
```

\luamajorversion
\luametaTeX
\luaminorversion
\luaparameterset {.\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots\dots
\luasetup {.*.} * NAME
\luaTeX
\luaversion
\METAFONT
\METAFUN
\METAPOST
\MetaFont
\MetaFun
\MetaPost
\MKII
\MKIV
\MKIX
\MKLX
/MKVI
\MKXI
\MKXL
\MONTH {.*.} * NUMBER
\MONTHLONG {.*.} * NUMBER
\MONTHSHORT {.*.} * NUMBER
\MPanchor {.*.} * NAME

```
\MPbetex {.*.}
* NAME
\MPc {.*.}
* NAME
\MPcode \{...\}
1 metafun mThifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost
   decimalpost simplefun
2 CONTENT
\MPcolor {.*.}
* COLOR
\MPcoloronly {.*.}
* COLOR
\label{eq:mpcolumn} $$ \MPcolumn $\{...^*.\}$
* NAME
\MPd {...}
* NAME
\MPdrawing {.*.}
* CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip \{...^*\}
* FONT
\MPgetmultipars \{ ...^1 ... \} \{ ...^2 ... \}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\MPgetmultishape \{...^1.\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\MPgetposboxes \{\ldots, 1, \ldots\} \{\ldots, 2, \ldots\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\MPh {.*.}
* NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [.^1.] {.^2.} {.^3.}
1 + OPT OPT
2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost
   decimalpost simplefun
3 CONTENT
\MPLX
\verb|\MPleftskip {...}|
* NAME
```

```
\MP11 {.*.}
* NAME
\MPlr {.*.}
* NAME
\MPls \{ \ldots^* . \}
* NAME
\MPmenubuttons \{...^*.\}
* NAME
\label{eq:mpn {...}} \texttt{MPn {...}}
* NAME
\verb|\MPoptions {...}|
* COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {.*.}
* NAME
\MPp {.*.}
* NAME
\MPpage {.*.}
* NAME
\MPpardata {...}
\MPplus \{...^{1}.\} \{...^{2}.\} \{...^{3}.\}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT
\verb|\MPpos {...}|
* NAME
\MPpositiongraphic \{...\} \{...,..=2...\}
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
\verb|\MPposset {...}|
* NAME
\MPr {.*.}
\MPrawvar \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 KEY
\verb|\MPregion {...}|
* NAME
\MPrest \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPrightskip {...}
* NAME
\MPrs {.*.}
* NAME
\MPstring \{...^*\}
* NAME
\verb|\MPtext {.*.}|
* NAME
\MPtransparency {.*.}
* COLOR
\label{eq:mpul} $$ \MPul $\{ \dots^* . \}$
* NAME
\MPur {.*.}
* NAME
\MPVI
\MPv \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT
\MPvar {.*.}
* KEY
\MPvariable \{ \dots^* \}
* KEY
\MPvv \{...\}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\MPw {.*.}
* NAME
\MPwhd \{...\}
* NAME
\MPXL
\label{eq:mpx {...}} \texttt{MPx {...}}
* NAME
\label{eq:mpxy} \texttt{``.}
* NAME
\verb|\MPxywhd {.*.}|
* NAME
\MPy {.*.}
* NAME
```

```
\m [.<sup>1</sup>.] {.<sup>2</sup>.}
 1 NAME
 2 CONTENT
 \mainlanguage [.*.]
 * LANGUAGE
 \mbox{\mbox{\tt makecharacteractive}} . . . .
 * CHARACTER
 \makerawcommalist [\ldots, 1] \.\.\.\.\.
 1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
 \mbox{\mbox{makestrutofbox}} . ...
 * CSNAME NUMBER
 \mapfontsize [...^1] [...^2]
 1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
 \label{eq:local_margindata} $$ [.^1.] $$ [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] $$ [..,..^{\frac{3}{2}}..,..] $$ {.^4.} $$
 2 reference = REFERENCE
          inherits: \setupmargindata
 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
  \MARGINDATA [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}....\frac{1}{2}
 1 reference = REFERÊNCE
         inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
 instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
 inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
 inother margintext
 \label{eq:lambda} $$ \hat{\ } [\ldots, \ldots^{\frac{1}{2}} \ldots, \ldots] \ [\ldots, \ldots^{\frac{2}{2}} \ldots, \ldots] \ \{\ldots^3, \} $$
 1 reference = REFERENCE<sup>T</sup>
         inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
 \label{eq:lambda} $$ \operatorname{atrightmargin} \ [\ldots, \ldots^{\frac{1}{2}} \ldots, \ldots] \ [\ldots, \ldots^{\frac{2}{2}} \ldots, \ldots] \ \{\ldots^3\} $$
 1 reference = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
 \ininner [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] [..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..] {...}
 1 reference = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
inherits: \setupmarginframed
CONTENT
 \ininneredge [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}.,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}.,..] {...}
 1 reference = REFERENCE
         inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] [..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..] {.\frac{3}{1}} reference = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>
            inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
\label{eq:linear_condition} $$ \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \\ 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) = \left( \begin{array}{c} 1 & 1 \end{array} \right) 
1 reference = REFERENCE
            inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
\inleftedge [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] [..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..] {.3.}
1 reference = REFERÊNCE
            inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
\inleftmargin [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] [..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..] {.\frac{3}{3}.} 1 reference = REFERENCET
              inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
\inmargin [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] [..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..] {.\ddots}
1 reference = REPERENCE
            inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
\inother [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] {...}
1 reference = REFERENCE
       inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
\inouter [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] {...}
1 reference = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
inherits: \setupmarginframed
CONTENT
\inouteredge [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] {.\(\frac{3}{.}.\)}
1 reference = REFERENCE
            inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
\inoutermargin [..,.\frac{1}{2}.,..] [..,.\frac{2}{2}.,..] {.\dots} 1 reference = REFERENCEOPT OPT
             inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
 \inright [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] {...}
1 reference = REFERENCE
            inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
\inrightedge [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] {.\(\frac{3}{.}\)}
1 reference = REFERENCE
            inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inrightmargin [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] {.\ddots\} 1 reference = REFERENCEOPT OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
\label{eq:local_margintext} $$ \operatorname{margintext} [\ldots, \ldots^{\frac{1}{2}} \ldots, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots^{\frac{2}{2}} \ldots, \ldots] {\{\ldots^{3}, \ldots^{3}\}} $$
1 reference = REFERÊNCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
inherits: \setupmarginframed
CONTENT
\markcontent [.\frac{1}{2}.] \{.\frac{2}{2}.\}
1 reset <u>all</u> NAME OPT
2 CONTENT
\markedpages [.*.]
* NAME
\marking (..., ...) (..., ...) [.3.]
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE
\markinjector [.*.]
* NAME
\markpage [...] [..., ...]
1 NAME
2 [-+] NUMBER
\markreferencepage
\mat {...}
* CONTENT
\math [.^1.] {.^2.}
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT
\mathbf
\mathbi
\mathblackboard
\mathbs
\MATHCOMMAND \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mathdefault
\mathdouble [.^1.] {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.}
1 both vfenced OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE \{...^1\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace
overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
\doublebar \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\doublebrace \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\doublebracket \{...^1\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\doubleparent \{...^1\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\vertoverbarunderbar \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\overbraceunderbrace { . . . } { . . . }
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\overbracketunderbracket \{...^1, \}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mathematics [.<sup>1</sup>.] {.<sup>2</sup>.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\mathematics [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \styre{1} setupmathematics
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MATHEXTENSIBLE \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightarrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightarrow
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow
\cleftarrow \{...^1.\}
1 TEXT
\crightarrow \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\crightoverleftarrow \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
                                                 OPT
\eleftarrowfill \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
                                      OPT
\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc left}}}\xspace} \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc left}}\xspace \ensurem
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\eleftharpoonupfill \{...^1\}
                                                OPT OPT
1 TEXT
\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{}}}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\eoverbarfill \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\eoverbracefill \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\eoverbracketfill \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\eoverparentfill \{...\}
                                       OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\erightarrowfill { .1 . } { .2 . }

1 TEXT OPT OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\erightharpoondownfill \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\verb|\erighthar| poonupfill {...}^1.} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
                                  OPT OPT
\etwoheadrightarrowfill \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\eunderbarfill \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
             OPT OPT
\eunderbracefill \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
               OPT OPT
\eunderbracketfill \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\eunderparentfill \{.1...\} \{.1...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mequal \{ ... \}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
\mhookleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\label{eq:linear_model} $$ \mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$m$hookrightarrow$}$}$ $\{ \mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$.$}$}^1$} \} $$ $\{ \mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$.$}$}^2$} \} $$ $\{ \mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$}\mbox{$\mbox{$}$}$}^2$} } $$
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mLeftarrow \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
            OPT OPT
\mLeftrightarrow \{...\}
                          OPT OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\mleftharpoondown \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoonup \{...^1,...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mleftrightarrow {.\(^1\).} {.\(^2\).}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mleftrightharpoons { . \stackrel{1}{\dots} } { . \stackrel{2}{\dots} } 1 TEXT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mmapsto \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
\mRightarrow \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
           OPT OPT
\mrel {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\mrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\mrightharpoondown \{.1.\} \{.2.\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mrightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mrightleftharpoons \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}
                            OPT OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\verb|\mrightoverleftarrow| \{.\overset{1}{\dots}\} \ \{.\overset{2}{\dots}\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mtriplerel \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
            OPT OPT
\mtwoheadleftarrow \{...\}
                           OPT OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mtwoheadrightarrow \{ . . . \} \ \{ . . . \}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\tequal \{ ... \}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\thookleftarrow \{...^1\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\thookrightarrow \{.1.2\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\t Leftrightarrow {. }^{1}.} {. }^{2}.
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
          OPT OPT
\tleftarrow \{.1.\} \{.2.\}
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\tleftharpoondown \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\tleftharpoonup \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
           OPT OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\tleftrightarrow {.1.} {.2.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\tleftrightharpoons \{.1, 2, ...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\tmapsto {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\trel \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\trightarrow \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
          OPT OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\trightharpoondown {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\trightharpoonup \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
                   OPT OPT
```

```
\trightleftharpoons \{.1.\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
  \trightoverleftarrow \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}
 1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\ttriplerel { . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} } { . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} } 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
  \ttwoheadleftarrow \{.\substack{1\\ \ldots}\}
 1 TEXT
2 TEXT
  \ttwoheadrightarrow \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
  \mathrm{xequal \{...\} \{...\}
 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
  \xhookleftarrow \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
  \xhookrightarrow {.1.} {.2.}
 1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\xspace \xsp
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
                                               OPT OPT
\xleft that poon down \{.1.3, \{.2.3\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
 \xleftharpoonup \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
                                                                                  OPT OPT
  \xleftrightarrow\ {.}^{1}.\ {.}^{2}.\
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
  \xleftrightharpoons \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmapsto {.1.} {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\xrel {.1.} {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\xrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
           OPT OPT
\xrightharpoondown { 1.1. } { 1.2. }
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\xrightharpoonup \{.^{1}..\} \{.^{2}..\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
                        OPT OPT
\xrightleftharpoons \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\xrightoverleftarrow \{.1.\} \{.2.\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\xtriplerel \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\xtwoheadleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}
                            OPT OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\xtwoheadrightarrow { . \stackrel{1}{\dots} } { . \stackrel{2}{\dots} } 1 TEXT OPT OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mathfraktur
\MATHFRAMED [..,..\frac{1}{2}...] {...}
inherits: \setupmathframed CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
\inmframed [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {.\(\frac{1}{2}..\)}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
\mcframed [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {.\(\frac{1}{2}..\)}
inherits: \setup#athframed CONTENT
```

```
\mframed [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {.\(\frac{1}{2}..\)}
inherits: \setupmathframed CONTENT
\mathfunction \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
\mathit
\mathitalic
\MATHMATRIX [..,.\frac{1}{2}...] {.\(\frac{2}{2}\)}
1 inherits: \setupmat@matrix
2 CONTENT
instances: thematrix
\thematrix [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
2 CONTENT
\mathop \{ . . . \}
* CONTENT
\MATHORNAMENT { . * . }
* CONTENT
\mathover [.\frac{1}{2}.] \{.\frac{2}{2}.\} \{.\frac{3}{2}.\}
1 \quad \text{top vfenced}^{\, \text{OPT}}
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE { . * . }
* TEXT
\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE \{...^1, ...^2, ...^2\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances: overleftarrow overrightarrow overleftrightarrow overtwoheadleftarrow overtwoheadrightarrow
overleftharpoondown overleftharpoonup overrightharpoondown overrightharpoonup overbar
overbrace overparent overbracket overbartext overbracetext overparenttext overbrackettext
\overbar \{...^1\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\overbartext \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\overbrace \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\overbracetext \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\overbracket \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\overbrackettext \{...^1.\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\overleftarrow\ {.}^{1}.\ {.}^{2}.\
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\verb|\overlefth| arpoondown { \{.\overset{1}{\dots}\} } { \{.\overset{2}{\dots}\} }
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\overleftharpoonup \{...^1\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\overleftrightarrow \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\overparent \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\overparenttext \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\overrightarrow \{...^1\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\color=0.01
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\overrightharpoonup \{...^1\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\overtwoheadleftarrow \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\MATHRADICAL [.^1.] {.^2.}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\mathrm
\mathscript
\mathsl
\mathss
```

```
\mathtext ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mathtextbf ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mathtextbi ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
               OPT
\mathtextbs ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
               ПРТ
\mathtextit ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
               OPT
\mathtextsl ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mathtexttf ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mathtf
\mathtriplet [.\frac{1}{2}] \{.\frac{2}{2}.\} \{.\frac{3}{2}.\} \{.\frac{4}{2}.\}
1 NAME
                OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
\MATHTRIPLET [.<sup>1</sup>.] {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.} {.<sup>4</sup>.}
                OPT OPT OPT OPT
1 NAME
   TEXT
   TEXT
4 TEXT
\mathtt
\mathunder [...] {...} {...}
1 bottom vfenced^T
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE { . * . }
* TEXT
\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE \{.1.\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances: underleftarrow underrightarrow underleftrightarrow undertwoheadleftarrow undertwoheadrightarro
underleftharpoondown underleftharpoonup underrightharpoondown underrightharpoonup underbar
underbrace underparent underbracket underbartext underbracetext underparenttext underbrackettext
\underbar \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
```

2 TEXT

```
\underbartext \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\underbrace \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\underbracetext {...}^1 {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\verb| underbracket {...} | {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\underbrackettext \{...^1, \}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\underleftarrow\ {\hdots$\overset{1}{\ldots}$}\ {\hdots$\overset{2}{\ldots}$}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\underleftharpoonup \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\underleftrightarrow { . 1 . } { . 2 . }
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\underparent \{.1.\} \{.1.\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\underparenttext \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\underrightarrow \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\underrightharpoondown \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\undertwoheadleftarrow \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\undertwoheadrightarrow \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
  \MATHUNSTACKED
 \mathupright
 \mathword ... { ... }
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
\mathwordbf ... {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\verb|\mathwordbi|| ... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... |
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\mathwordbs .. \{...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
                                                                      OPT
 \mathwordit ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
 1 TEXT
2 TEXT
 \mathwordtf ... {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
 \math [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] {.\(\frac{1}{2}...\)}
1 inherits: \Setupmathematics
2 CONTENT
 \maxaligned {.*.}
 * CONTENT
 \mbox {.*.}
 * CONTENT
 \measure {.*.}
 * NAME
 \measured \{ ...^* . \}
 * NAME
 \medskip
 \medspace
```

```
\menubutton [\ldots, \ldots^{\frac{1}{2}}, \ldots] {\cdots\cdots} {\cdots\cdots}
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
\label{eq:linear_continuity} $$\operatorname{\mathbb{L}}_{1}^{1} \left[ \ldots, \ldots^{2} \ldots, \ldots \right] \ \left\{ \ldots^{3} \right\} \ \left\{ \ldots^{4} \right\} $$
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupinteractionmenu
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE
 \message \{...^*\}
 * TEXT
 \mfence \{...\}
 * CHARACTER
 \mfunction \{...^*\}
 * CONTENT
 \mfunctionlabeltext \{...^*.\}
 * NAME
 \mhbox {.*.}
 * CONTENT
 \midaligned {.*.}
 * CONTENT
 \middle ...
* CHARACTER
 \mbox{middlealigned } \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* CONTENT
 \middlebox {.*.}
* CONTENT
 \midhbox {.*.}
* CONTENT
 \midsubsentence
\verb|\minimalhbox| ... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... | 1... |
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
 \mirror {.*.}
 * CONTENT
 \mixedcaps {...}
 * TEXT
 \mkvibuffer [.*.]
 * BUFFER
 \moduleparameter \{...^1.\} \{...^2\}
1 FILE
2 KEY
```

```
\molecule \{...^*.\}
* CONTENT
\mono
\mbox{\mbox{$\mbox{monobold}$}}
\mononormal
\month \{...^*\}
* NUMBER
\monthlong \{...^*\}
* NUMBER
\monthshort \{ . \overset{*}{.} . \}
* NUMBER
\mprandomnumber
\mtext {.*.}
* CONTENT
m [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {...}
1 inherits PT \setupmathematics
2 CONTENT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
\label{eq:localizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...} {...} } \label{eq:localizeTextHeight {...} {...} } 
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
\verb|\NormalizeTextWidth {...}| {...}| {...}| {...}|
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
\Numbers \{...^*\}
* NUMBER
\verb|\namedhead number {.*.}|
* SECTION
\verb|\namedstructureheadlocation {...}|
* SECTION
```

```
\namedstructureuservariable \{...\}
1 SECTION
2 KEY
\namedstructurevariable \{...^1\}
1 SECTION
2 KEY
\verb|\namedtaggedlabeltexts| \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{4}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{5}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 CONTENT
\verb|\naturalhbox| .1. {.1.}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\naturalhpack ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\naturaltpack ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\verb|\naturalvbox| .1. {...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
                  OPT
\naturalvcenter ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\naturalvpack ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\naturalvtop ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\n
* CSNAME NUMBER
\negatecolorbox ....
* CSNAME NUMBER
\negated \{...^*\}
* TEXT
\negemspace
\negenspace
\negthinspace
\newattribute \setminus ...
* CSNAME
```

```
\new catcode table \..
* CSNAME
\newcounter \.*..
* CSNAME
\newevery \setminus ... \setminus ...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
\newfrenchspacing
\newluatable \.*..
* CSNAME
\newmode \{...^*\}
* NAME
\verb|\newsignal| \ \verb|\.^*..
* CSNAME
\verb|\newsystemmode| {...}^*.}
* NAME
\nextbox
\nextboxdp
\nextboxht
\nextboxhtdp
\nextboxwd
\nextcounter [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\nextcountervalue [.*.]
* NAME
\nextdepth
\nextparagraphs
\nextPARAGRAPHS
\nextrealpage
\nextrealpagenumber
\nextsubcountervalue [.\overset{1}{\dots}] [.\overset{2}{\dots}]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\nextsubpage
```

\nextsubpagenumber
\nextuserpage
\nextuserpagenumber
\nocharacteralign
\nocitation [.*.] * REFERENCE
\nocitation {.*.} * REFERENCE
\nocite [.*.] * REFERENCE
\nocite {.*.} * REFERENCE
\nodetostring \.\dots\.\dots\.\lambda \.\dots\.\dot
\noffigurepages
\noflines
\noflinesinbox .*. * CSNAME NUMBER
\noflocalfloats
\noheaderandfooterlines
\noheightstrut
\nohyphens
\noindentation
\noitem
\nonfrenchspacing
\nonmathematics {.*.} * CONTENT
\nonvalidassignment {.*.} * TEXT
\normal
\normalboldface

```
\normalframedwithsettings [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupframed
2 CONTENT
\normalitalicface
\normalizebodyfontsize \setminus ... \{...\}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
\normalizedfontsize
\verb|\normalizefontdepth| \  \  \  \  \  \{ \  \  \, .^{2} \ , \  \  \, \{ \  \  \, .^{3} \ , \  \  \, \{ \  \  \, .^{4} \ . \}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
\normalizefontheight \.\dots\. \{\dots\.\dots\} \{\dots\.\dots\} \\
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
\normalizefontwidth \.\dots\. \\ \{\dots\}\ \\\dots\.\\\
    TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
\verb|\normalizetextdepth| \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots}\} \ \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 3}{\ldots}\}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
\verb| `normalize textheight {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
\normalizetextline \{.1.\} \{.2.\} \{.3.\}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
\verb| `normalizetextwidth {...}^1 {...} {...} {...} |
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
\normalslantedface
\normaltypeface
\nospace
```

```
\note [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE
\notesymbol [...^1]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
\NOTE [..., 1, ...] {...}
1 REFERENCE TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
\NOTE [..,..*...]
* title = TEXT
  bookmark = TEXT
   list = TEXT
  reference = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
\endnote [..,..*...]
* title = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
   list = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE
\footnote [..,..*...]
* title = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
   list = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE
\endnote [..., 1] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
\footnote [..., ...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
\notopandbottomlines
\notragged
\verb|\notsmallcapped {...}|
* TEXT
\ntimes \{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \}
1 TEXT
2 NUMBER
\numberofpoints \{...^*.\}
* DIMENSION
\numbers \{ . \overset{*}{.} . \}
* NUMBER
\obeydepth
\objectdepth
```

```
\objectheight
\objectmargin
\objectwidth
\obox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\octnumber {...}
* NUMBER
\octstringtonumber {.*.}
* NUMBER
\offset [\ldots, \ldots^{\frac{1}{2}}, \ldots] {\cdots^2\cdots}
inherits: \set@poffset
CONTENT
\offsetbox [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] \\.^2.. {\.^3.}
inherits: \setupofffsetbox
CSNAME
CONTENT
\onedigitrounding \{...^*.\}
* NUMBER
\ordinaldaynumber {.*.}
* NUMBER
\ordinalstr {...}
* TEXT
\ornamenttext [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] {.\ddots} {.\ddots}
1 alternative = \underline{a} b
inherits: \setupcollector

style = STYLE COMMAND
   color = COLOR
    inherits: \setupframed
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
\ornamenttext [.^{1}.] {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
\ornamenttext [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] {.\ddots} {.\ddots}
1 alternative = a \underline{b}
    inherits: \setuplayer
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
\ORNAMENT \{ ...^1 . \} \{ ...^2 . \}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\outputfilename
```

```
\verb|\outputstreambox[...]|
* NAME
\outputstreamcopy [.*.]
* NAME
\outputstreamunvbox [.*.]
* NAME
\outputstreamunvcopy [.*.]
* NAME
\over [.*.]
* REFERENCE
\overlaybutton [.*.]
* REFERENCE
\overlaybutton {.*.}
* REFERENCE
\overlaycolor
\overlaydepth
\overlayfigure \{...^*\}
* FILE
\overlayheight
\overlayimage {.*.}
* FILE
\overlaylinecolor
\overlaylinewidth
\overlayoffset
\overlayrollbutton [.^1.] [.^2.]
1 REFERENCE
2 REFERENCE
\overlaywidth
\overloaderror
\overset \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\PDFcolor {.*.}
* NAME
\PDFETEX
```

\PDFTEX \PICTEX \PiCTeX \PointsToBigPoints $\{ ... \} \ ...$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME \PointsToReal $\{...\}$ \... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME \PPCHTEX \PPCHTeX \PRAGMA \PtToCm { . * . } * DIMENSION \page [...*,...] * inherits: [IPT] pagebreak \pagearea [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] 1 top header text footer bottom 2 text margin edge
3 left right lefttext middletext righttext \pagebreak [...*,...] * empty header footer dummy frame NUMBER +NUMBER default reset disable yes no makeup blank preference bigpreference left right even odd quadruple last lastpage start stop xy NAME \pagefigure [. 1 .] [..,. 2 ...] 1 FILE OPT
2 offset = default overlay none DIMENSION \pageinjection [. 1 .] [..,. 2 ...] OPT 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE \pageinjection $[..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..]$ $[..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]$ inherits: \setuppageinj@Etion
KEY = VALUE \pagenumber \pagereference $[\dots, *]$ * REFERENCE $\verb|\pagestaterealpage {...}| {...}|$ 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER

```
\pagestaterealpageorder \{...^1.\}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
\paletsize
\PARAGRAPHS
\pdfactualtext \{...^1,...\}
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT
\verb| \pdfbackendactualtext {...}| {...}|
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT
\pdfbackendcurrentresources
\pdfbackendsetcatalog {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\verb|\pdfbackendsetcolorspace| \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\pdfbackendsetextgstate \{...^1\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\verb| \pdfbackendsetinfo {...} | {...} |
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\pdfbackendsetname \{.1.\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\pdfbackendsetpageattribute \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\verb| \pdfbackendsetpageresource { \{.\,}^1. \} \ { \{.\,}^2. \}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute \{...^1\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\verb| \pdfbackendsetpattern {...} | {...} |
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\verb| \pdfbackendsetshade {...}| {...}|
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\pdfcolor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\pdfeTeX
\pdfTeX
\percent
\percentdimen \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMBER
\periods [.*.]
* NUMBER OPT
\periods [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupperiods
\permitcaretescape
\permitcircumflexescape
\permitspacesbetweengroups
\persiandecimals {.*.}
* NUMBER
\verb|\persiannumerals| \{ . \overset{*}{.} . \}
* NUMBER
\phantom {.*.}
* CONTENT
\phantombox [..,..*...]
* width = DIMENSION
height = DIMENSION
depth = DIMENSION
\pickupgroupedcommand \{...\} \{...\}
1 COMMAND
2 COMMAND
3 COMMAND
\placeattachments
\placebookmarks [..., 1] [..., 2] [..., 3] [..., 3]
1 SECTION LIST OPT
2 SECTION LIST
3 inherits: \setupbookmark
\verb|\placecitation [...]|
* REFERENCE
\placecombinedlist [.\frac{1}{2}] [..., ..\frac{2}{2}..., ..]
2 inherits: \setupcombinedlist
```

```
\placeCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcombinedlist<sup>OPT</sup>
instances: content
\placecontent [..,..*...]
* inherits: \setupcombinedlist
\placecomments
\placecurrentformulanumber
\placedbox {.*.}
 CONTENT
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT OPT
2 split always left right inner outer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin leftedge
   rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth [-+]line halfline grid high
   low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto
   page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   REFERENCE
   TEXT
5 CONTENT
\placefloatcaption [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}, \ldots, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldot\frac{2}{3}, \ldots, \ldots]
1 NAME
2 title
             = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
   marking
             = TEXT
             = TEXT
   list
   reference = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE
1 NAME
2 split always left right inner outer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin leftedge
   rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth [-+]line halfline grid high
   low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto
   page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
1 split always left<sup>p</sup>Tright inner<sup>DD</sup>Tuter backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin leftedge
   rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth [-+]line halfline grid high
   low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto
   page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
   TEXT
  CONTENT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
\label{eq:local_local} $$ \place chemical [..., ...] [..., ...] {...} {...} {...} 
1 split always left right inner outer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin leftedge
   rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth [-+]line halfline grid high
   low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto
   page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   REFERENCE
2
3
   TEXT
  CONTENT
```

```
\placefigure [..., ...] [..., ...] \{..., 4..\}
split always left Fight inner outer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin leftedge
   rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth [-+]line halfline grid high
   low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+] hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto
   page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
\placegraphic [..., ...] [..., ...] {...} {...}
1 split always left raght inner ouffer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin leftedge
   rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth [-+]line halfline grid high
   low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto
   page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
\placeintermezzo [..., 1, ...] [..., 2, ...] \{.3..\}
1 split always left right<sup>OPT</sup>inner outer <sup>OBT</sup>ackspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin leftedge
   rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth [-+]line halfline grid high
   low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto
   page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
\placetable [..., ...] [..., ...] \{..., 4..\}
split always lef_{\theta}^{pr}right inner packspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin leftedge
   rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth [-+]line halfline grid high
   low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto
   page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
\placefootnotes [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupnote
\placeformula [..., ...] {...}
1 + - REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
\label{eq:local_place} $$ \prod_{i=1}^3 [\dots, \dots^{\frac{2}{3}}, \dots] \ {\dots} $$
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframed
3 CONTENT
\placeheadnumber [.*.]
* SECTION
\placeheadtext [.*.]
* SECTION
\placehelp
\placeholder [.*.]
* NAME
\placeinitial [.*.]
* NAME
\placelayer [...]
* NAME
```

```
\placelayeredtext [.1.] [..,..2 ....] [..,..3 ....] {.4.} {.5.}
1 NAME
inherits: \setuplayer
inherits: \setuplayeredtext
TEXT
5 CONTENT
\placelist [\dots, 1, \dots] [\dots, \dots]
1 LIST
2 inherits: \setuplist
\placelistofFLOATS [..,.\overset{*}{=}..,..]
* inherits: \setuplist OPT
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
\placelistofchemicals [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setuplist
\placelistoffigures [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setuplist
\placelistofgraphics [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setuplist
\placelistofintermezzi [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setuplist
\placelistoftables [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setuplist
\placelistofpublications [.\frac{1}{2}...\frac{2}{2}...\frac{2}{2}...\frac{1}{2}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
\label{eq:localization} $$ \placelistofsorts [..., ... \frac{2}{2} ..., ...] $$
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \setupsorting
\placelistofSORTS [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupsorting ^{\mathrm{OPT}}
instances: logos
\verb|\placelistoflogos|[..,..^*=..,..]|
* inherits: \setupsorting OPT
\placelistofsynonyms [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}..,\ldots]
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \setupsynonyms
\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..\stackrel{*}{=}..,..]
* inherits: \setupsynonyms
instances: abbreviations
\verb|\placelistofabbreviations| [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..]
* inherits: \setupsynonyms
\placelocalfootnotes [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placelocalnotes [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}..,\ldots]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupplacement
3 CONTENT
\PLACEMENT [.., .. \stackrel{1}{=} .., ..] {.\(\frac{1}{2}\)}
1 inherits: \setupplacement
2 CONTENT
\placenamedfloat [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
\placenamedformula [..., ...] {...} {...}
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\placenotes [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2, \ldots]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote
\placeongrid [...] {...}
1 normal standard Tyes strict tolerant top bottom both broad fit first last high one low none line strut box min max
    middle math math:line math:halfline math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2 CONTENT
\placeongrid [..., ...] {...}
1 \qquad \text{inherits: } \backslash \texttt{definegridsnapping}
2 CONTENT
\placeontopofeachother \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
\placepagenumber
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
3 CONTENT
4 TEXT
\placePAIREDBOX [..,..\stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {.\stackrel{2}{.}.} {.\stackrel{3}{.}.}
1 \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash \texttt{setuppairedbo}_{\boldsymbol{x}}^{\texttt{DPT}}
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
instances: legend
\placelegend [..,..\stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {.\stackrel{2}{.}.} {.\stackrel{3}{.}.}
inherits: \setuppairedbox
CONTENT
3 TEXT
\placeparallel [.\ddots] [\ldots,\ldots] [\ldots,\ldots]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparallel
```

```
\placerawheaddata [.*.]
* SECTION
\placerawheadnumber [.*.]
* SECTION
\verb|\placerawheadtext[...]|
* SECTION
\placerawlist [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..]
1 LIST
2 inherits: \setuplist
\placeregister [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}..,\ldots]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupregister
\placeREGISTER [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupregisterT
instances: index
\placeindex [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupregfster
\placerenderingwindow [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
\placesidebyside \{...^1\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
\placesubformula [..., 1...] {...}

1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT
\popattribute \.*..
* CSNAME
\popmacro \.*..
* CSNAME
\verb|\popmode [...]|
* NAME
\popsystemmode {.*.}
* NAME
\position [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] (...,^{2}...) \{...\}
1 inherits: \setupf65sitioning
2 POSITION
3 CONTENT
\verb|\positionoverlay| \{ . \mathring{.} . \}
* NAME
\positionregionoverlay \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\postponenotes
\predefinedfont [.*.]
* FONT
\predefinefont [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 FONT
\predefinesymbol [.*.]
* NAME
\prefixedpagenumber
\prependetoks ... \to \...
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
\prependgvalue \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 NAME
2 COMMAND
\prependtocommalist \{...^1.\} \.\.^2...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\prependtoks ... \to \...
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
\prependtoksonce ... \to \...
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
\prependvalue \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NAME
2 COMMAND
\prerollblank [...,*...]
* inherits: \blank
\presetdocument [...] [...,... = ...,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupdocument
\presetfieldsymbols [\dots, \dots]
* NAME
\presetLABELtext [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots,\ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
\presetbtxlabeltext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}..,\ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
\presetheadtext [.^{1}.] [..,.^{2}...]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetlabeltext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}..,\ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
\presetmathlabeltext [...] [...,...^{\frac{2}{2}}...]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
\presetoperatortext [.\frac{1}{.}.] [..,..\frac{2}{=}..,..]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
\presetprefixtext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}..,\ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
\presetsuffixtext [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
\presettaglabeltext [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
\presetunittext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}..,\ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
\pretocommalist \{...\} \.\.\.
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\prettyprintbuffer \{...^1\}
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context none NAME
\prevcounter [.^1.] [.^2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\prevcountervalue [.*.]
* NAME
\preventmode [...,*...]
* NAME
\prevrealpage
\prevrealpagenumber
\prevsubcountervalue [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\prevsubpage
\prevsubpagenumber
\prevuserpage
```

```
\prevuserpagenumber
\procent
\processaction [...^1] [...,..=^2,...]
1 COMMAND
2 APPLY
\processallactionsinset [...^1] [...,..=^2,...]
1 COMMAND
2 APPLY
\processassignlist [..., ...] \setminus ...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\processassignmentcommand [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}.,..] \\.^2..
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME
\processassignmentlist [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] \\.^2..
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME
\processbetween \{...^1\} \.\.^2...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
\processblocks [..., ...] [..., ...] [..., ...] = ....]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 criterium = text SECTION
\verb|\processbodyfontenvironmentlist| \verb|\|.|^*..
* CSNAME
\processcolorcomponents {.*.}
* COLOR
\processcommacommand [..., ...] \ ^2.
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
\processcommalist [\ldots, 1, \ldots] \setminus ...
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
\processcommalistwithparameters [..., ...] \.\^2...
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
\processcontent \{...^1.\} \.\.\.
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
\processfile {.*.}
* FILE
\processfilemany \{...^*\}
* FILE
```

```
\processfilenone {.*.}
* FILE
\processfileonce {.*.}
* FILE
\processfirstactioninset [.^{1}.] [..,..=^{3}..,..]
1 COMMAND
2 APPLY
\processisolatedchars \{ ... \} \ ...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\processisolatedwords \{ ...^1 ...^2 ...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\verb|\processlinetablebuffer||[...^*]|
* BUFFER
\processlinetablefile \{...^*\}
* FILE
\processlist \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 CHARACTER
   CHARACTER
3 TEXT
4 CSNAME
\processMPbuffer [...,*...]
* NAME
\processMPfigurefile {.*.}
* FILE
\processmonth \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 COMMAND
\processranges [..., ...] \setminus ...
1 NUMBER NUMBER: NUMBER
2 CSNAME
\processseparatedlist [...^1] [...^2] \{...^3]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME COMMAND
\processTEXbuffer [.*.]
* BUFFER
\processtokens \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 COMMAND
2 COMMAND
3 COMMAND
   COMMAND
5 TEXT
```

```
\processuntil \setminus ...
* CSNAME
\processxtablebuffer [.*.]
* NAME
\processyear \{...^{1}, \} \{...^{2}, \} \{...^{3}, \} \{...^{4}, \}
1 NUMBER
   COMMAND
   COMMAND
4 COMMAND
\product [.*.]
* FILE
\product ...
* FILE
\profiledbox [...] [...,..=2..,..] {...}
1 none fixed strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 inherits: \setupprofile
3 CONTENT
\profilegivenbox \{.\overset{1}{\dots}\} \overset{2}{\dots}.
none fixed strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME CSNAME NUMBER
\program [.*.]
* NAME
\project [.*.]
* FILE
\project ...
* FILE
\verb|\pseudoMixedCapped| {.*.}|
\verb|\pseudoSmallCapped {.*.}|
\verb|\pseudoSmallcapped {.*.}|
\pseudosmallcapped \{...^*.\}
* TEXT
\purenumber {.*.}
* NUMBER
\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages
\pushattribute \.*..
* CSNAME
\pushbackground [.*.] ... \popbackground
* NAME
```

```
\pushbar [...^*] ... \popbar
* NAME
\pushbutton [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable
\pushcolor [.*.] ... \popcolor
* COLOR
\pushendofline ... \popendofline
\pushindentation ... \popindentation
\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing
\pushmacro \.*..
* CSNAME
\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle
\pushmode [...]
* NAME
\verb|\pushoutputstream| [..^*..]
* NAME
\pushpath [.*.] ... \poppath
* PATH
\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation
\verb|\pushrandomseed| \dots \verb|\poprandomseed|
\pushreferenceprefix \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\} ... \popreferenceprefix
* + - TEXT
\pushsystemmode { . * . }
* NAME
\putboxincache \{...\} \{...\} ...
1 NAME
2 NUMBER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMBER
\putnextboxincache \{ ...^1 ... \} \{ ...^2 ... \} 
2 NUMBER TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
\qquad
\quad
```

```
\quads [.*.]
  * NUMBER OPT
  \quarterstrut
  \quitcommalist
 \quitprevcommalist
  \quittypescriptscanning
 \label{eq:continuous_loss} $$ \end{File} \ \{ \hdots \hdo
  * FILE
  \Romannumerals {.*.}
  * NUMBER
  \raggedbottom
  \raggedcenter
  \raggedleft
  \raggedright
 \raggedwidecenter
 1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
  \randomizetext {.*.}
  * TEXT
  \randomnumber \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
 \rawcounter [.^1.] [.^2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
  \rawcountervalue [.*.]
  * NAME
 \rawdate [...,*...]
 * inherits: \currentdate
\rawdoifelseinset \{...\} \{..., ...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
 3 TRUE
 4 FALSE
```

```
\rawdoifinset \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
\rawdoifinsetelse \{...\} \{..., ...\} \{...\}
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\rawgetparameters [...] [...,...^{\frac{2}{2}}...,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\rawprocessaction [.\frac{1}{2}...,...]
1 COMMAND
2 APPLY
\rawprocesscommacommand [..., ...] \setminus ...
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
\rawprocesscommalist [..., ...] \\.^2...
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
\rawstructurelistuservariable \{...^*\}
\rawsubcountervalue [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\rbox .1. {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
\readfile \{...^{1}.\} \{...^{2}.\}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\readfixfile \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\readjobfile \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\readlocfile \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
\readsetfile \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\readsysfile \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
 1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
 \readtexfile \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{3}{\ldots}\}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
 \label{eq:linear_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_con
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
  \realpagenumber
  \realSmallCapped {.*.}
  * TEXT
  \realSmallcapped {.*.}
 \verb|\realsmallcapped {...}|
  * TEXT
  \recursedepth
  \recurselevel
  \recursestring
  \redoconvertfont
  \ref [.1.] [.2.]
1 default text title number page realpage 2 REFERENCE
  \reference [\ldots, 1, \ldots] {\cdots^2\cdots}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
  \referencecolumnnumber
 \REFERENCEFORMAT \{...\} \{...\} [...]
                                                                                               OPT
 1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
  \referencepagedetail
  \referencepagestate
  \referenceprefix
  \referencerealpage
  \referencesymbol
```

```
\referring (\ldots, 1, \ldots) (\ldots, 2, \ldots) [\ldots, 3]
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE
\registerattachment [...^1] [..,..^2]...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
\registerctxluafile {.1.} {.2.}
1 FILE
2 NUMBER
\registerexternalfigure [.\frac{1}{2}] [...] [...,.\frac{3}{2}...,..]
1 FILE
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\registerfontclass {.*.}
* NAME
\registerhyphenationexception [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.]
1 LANGUAGE
2 TEXT
\registerhyphenationpattern [.^1.] [.^2.]
1 LANGUAGE
2 TEXT
\registermenubuttons [...^1] [...^2]
\label{eq:continuous_continuous_continuous} $$\operatorname{continuous_{1}} \left\{ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \end{array} \right\} \ \left\{ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \end{array} \right\} \ \left\{ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \end{array} \right\} 
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
\verb|\registerparwrapperreverse {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
\registersort [.1.] [.2.]
1 SINGULAR
2 NAME
\registersynonym [...^1] [...^2]
1 SINGULAR
2 NAME
\registerunit [...^1] [...,..^2]
1 prefix unit operator suffixe symbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE
\REGISTER [.1.] {..+.2.+..}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\index [.\frac{1}{2}] \{..+\frac{2}{2}.+\frac{1}{2}\}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
\REGISTER [.\frac{1}{2}.] \{..+\frac{3}{2}.+\frac{3}{2}.+\frac{3}{2}.\}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX
instances: index
\index [.\frac{1}{1}] \{.\frac{2}{1}} \{..+\frac{3}{1}.+\frac{3}{1}}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX
\regular
\relatemarking [.1.] [.2.]
1 MARK
2 MARK
\relateparameterhandlers \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
\verb|\relaxvalue| if undefined {.*.}|
* NAME
\remainingcharacters
\remark (\dots, 1, \dots) (\dots, 2, \dots) [\dots, \frac{3}{2}, \dots] \{\dots, \frac{4}{4}, \dots\}
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 inherits: \setupframed
4 TEXT
\removebottomthings
\removedepth
\removefromcommalist \{...^1\} \.\.^2...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\removelastskip
\removelastspace
\removemarkedcontent [.*.]
* NAME
\removepunctuation
\removesubstring \dots^1. \from \dots^2. \to \\dots^3...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\removetoks ... \from \...
1 COMMAND
2 CSNAME
\removeunwantedspaces
\repeathead [...]
* SECTION
\replacefeature [.*.]
* NAME
\verb|\replacefeature {...}||
* NAME
\replaceincommalist \setminus ... \{...\}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMBER
\replaceword [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.] [.^{3}.]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\rescan { .*.}
* CONTENT
\rescanwithsetup \{...^1.\}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\resetallattributes
\verb|\resetandaddfeature||[...^*]|
* NAME
\resetandaddfeature {.*.}
* NAME
\resetbar
\verb|\resetboxesincache| {.*.}|
* NAME
\resetbreakpoints
\resetbuffer [.*.]
* BUFFER
\resetcharacteralign
\resetcharacterkerning
\resetcharacterspacing
\resetcharacterstripping
```

```
\resetcollector [.*.]
* NAME
\resetcounter [.^1.] [.^2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\resetctxscanner \.*..
* CSNAME
\resetdigitsmanipulation
\resetdirection
\resetfeature
\resetflag \{...^*\}
* NAME
\resetfontcolorsheme
\resetfontfallback [.^1.] [.^2.]
1 NAME
2 FONT
\resetfontsolution
\verb|\reset hyphenation features| \\
\resetinjector [.*.]
* NAME
\verb|\resetinteractionmenu| [...^*]
* NAME
\resetitaliccorrection
\resetlayer [.*.]
* NAME
\resetlocalfloats
\resetMPdrawing
\resetMPenvironment
\resetMPinstance [.*.]
* NAME
\resetmarker [.*.]
* NAME
\resetmarking [.*.]
* all MARK
```

```
\resetmode {.*.}
* NAME
\resetpagenumber
\resetparallel [...] [...,2...]

1 NAME

OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME <u>all</u>
\resetpath
\resetpenalties \.*..
* CSNAME
\resetperiodkerning
\resetprofile
\resetrecurselevel
\resetreference [...]
* NAME
\resetreplacements
\resetscript
\verb|\resetsetups [...^*]|
* NAME
\resetshownsynonyms [.*.]
* SINGULAR
\resetsubpagenumber
\resetsymbolset
\resetsystemmode \{...^*\}
* NAME
\resettimer
\resettokenlist [.*.]
* NAME
\resettrackers
\resettrialtypesetting
\resetusedsortings [.*.]
* SINGULAR
\resetusedsynonyms [.*.]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetuserpagenumber
\resetvalue {...}
* NAME
\resetvisualizers
\reshapebox {...}
* COMMAND
\verb|\resolvedglyphdirect {...}| {...}|
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\resolvedglyphstyled \{...\}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\restartcounter [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]

1 NAME OPT

    NAME
    NUMBER
    NUMBER

\restorebox \{...\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\restorecatcodes
\restorecounter [.*.]
* NAME
\restorecurrentattributes \{...^*\}
* NAME
\restoreendofline
\restoreglobalbodyfont
\retestfeature
\label{eq:local_problem} $$\operatorname{Constant} \{\ldots^1, \{\ldots, \ldots^2, \ldots\} $$
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
\label{eq:continuous_problem} $$\operatorname{Pgraphic} \{\ldots^1, \} \ \{\ldots, \ldots^{\frac{2}{2}}, \ldots\}$
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
\reuserandomseed
\reversehbox ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\reversehpack ... {...}
2 CONTENT
```

```
\reversetpack ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\reversevbox ... {...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\reversevboxcontent ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
\reversevpack ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\reversevtop \dots^1 {\dots^2}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
                      OPT
\revivefeature
\rfence {.*.}
* \egroup \bgroup \letterclosebrace ] [ ) ( > < / | || \rbrace \rbracket \rbracket \rparenthesis \rparent \rparen \rangle \rrangle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rceiling \rceil \urcorner \rmoustache \rrbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rlointerval \rlointerval \} ] \) \> \| CHARACTER
\rhbox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\right ....
* \egroup \bgroup \letterclosebrace ] [ ) ( > < / | || \rbrace \rbracket \rbracket \rparenthesis \rparent \rparen \rangle \rrangle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rceiling \rceil \urcorner \rmoustache \rrbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rlointerval \rlointerval \} \] \) \> \| CHARACTER
* CONTENT
\rightbottombox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\rightbox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\verb|\righthbox {...}|
* CONTENT
\rightLABELtext {.*.}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
\rightheadtext {.*.}
* KEY
\rightlabeltext {...}
* KEY
\rightmathlabeltext {.*.}
* KEY
```

```
\rightline {.*.}
* CONTENT
\verb|\rightorleftpageaction {...}| {...}|
1 COMMAND
2 COMMAND
\rightpageorder
\rightskipadaption
\rightsubguillemot
\righttoleft
\righttolefthbox ... {...}

1 TEXT OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\verb|\righttoleftvbox| ... {...}|
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\righttopbox {...}
* CONTENT
\ring {.*.}
* CHARACTER
\rlap {.*.}
* CONTENT
\robustaddtocommalist \{...^1.\} \.\.^2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\robustdoifelseinset \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\robustdoifinsetelse \{ ... \} \{ ... , ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
\robustpretocommalist \{...^1.\} \.\.\.\.
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\rollbutton [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] .^2 [...]
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\rollbutton [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}.., \ldots] \rightarrow \frac{3}{2}. [\ldots\frac{4}{4}.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupinteractionmenu
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE
\roman
\romannumerals {.*.}
* NUMBER
\rotate [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \set@protate
2 CONTENT
\rtlhbox ... { ... }
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
\rtlvbox ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
\verb|\trt| vtop ... {...}|
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
\rtop .1. {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
\ruby [.\frac{1}{1}] \{.\frac{2}{1}\} \{.\frac{3}{1}\}
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
                OPT
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
* CONTENT
\ruledtopv ... {...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
\ruledvbox ... {...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack ... {...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\ruledvtop \dots {\dots }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\runMPbuffer [...*,...]
* NAME OPT
* NAME
\runninghbox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\russianNumerals \{...^*\}
* NUMBER
\verb|\russiannumerals| \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}
* NUMBER
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
\verb|\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...}| \\ \verb|\|...|^2...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
\mbox{SmallCapped } \{...^*.\}
* TEXT
\Smallcapped {.*.}
* TEXT
\safechar \{ ...^* . \}
* NUMBER
\samplefile \{...^*\}
* FILE
\sans
\sansbold
\slashsansnormal
\sansserif
\savebox \{...^1, \} \{...^2, \} \{...^3, \}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\savebtxdataset [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.,.<sup>3</sup>=.,.]

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 dataset = NAME
    type = bib lua xml
file = FILE
    criterium = all text intro reference current here previous local component SECTIONBLOCK:all SECTIONBLOCK:reference SECTIONBLOCK:current SECTIONBLOCK:previous
\savebuffer [..,..=^*..,..]
* list = NAME
   file = FILE
prefix = yes no
\savebuffer [..., ...] [...]
1 BUFFER
2 FILE
\savecolor ... \restorecolor
\savecounter [.*.]
* NAME
\savecurrentattributes \{...^*.\}
* NAME
\savenormalmeaning \.*..
* CSNAME
\savetaggedtwopassdata \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
\savetwopassdata \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT
\sbox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\scale [...] [...,..] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT
\screen [...,*...]
* inherits: \page
 \SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
 \ethiopic
 \hangul
 \hanzi
 \latin
```

```
\nihongo
\test
\thai
\secondoffivearguments \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
   TEXT
3 TEXT
   TEXT
\secondoffourarguments \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
   TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
\secondofsixarguments \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{4}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{5}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{6}{\ldots}\}
1 TEXT
   TEXT
   TEXT
   TEXT
   TEXT
6 TEXT
\secondofthreearguments \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 TEXT
   TEXT
3 TEXT
\secondofthreeunexpanded \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
   TEXT
3 TEXT
\secondoftwoarguments \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\secondoftwounexpanded \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\SECTION [..., 1,...] {.1,...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject
\SECTION [..,..*...]
* title
              = TEXT
               = TEXT
   bookmark
               = TEXT
   marking
               = TEXT
   list
   reference
              = REFERENCE
   ownnumber
               = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter [..,..*...]
* title = TEXT
              = TEXT
   bookmark
   marking = TEXT
list = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE
ownnumber = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
\part [..,..*...]
* title = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
   marking
              = TEXT
   list
              = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE
ownnumber = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
\section [..,..*...]
* title = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
list = TEXT
   list
   reference = REFERENCE
ownnumber = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
\subject [..,..*...]
* title = TEXT
  bookmark
              = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
list = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE
ownnumber = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
\subsection [..,..^*=..,..]
* title = TEXT
   bookmark
              = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
marking = TEXT
list = TEXT
              = TEXT
   list
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
\subsubject [..,..^*=..,..]
* title
   title = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
              = TEXT
   list
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
\subsubsection [..,..^*=..,..]
* title = TEXT
               = TEXT
   bookmark
   marking = TEXT
list = TEXT
   list
   reference = REFERENCE
ownnumber = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
\subsubsubject [..,..^*=..,..]
* title = TEXT
   bookmark
              = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
              = TEXT
   list
   reference = REFERENCE
ownnumber = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [..,..^*=..,..]
* title
            = TEXT
              = TEXT
   bookmark
   marking = TEXT
             = TEXT
   list
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber
             = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
\subsubsubsubject [..,..^*=..,..]
* title
           = TEXT
             = TEXT
   bookmark
   marking
             = TEXT
             = TEXT
             = REFERENCE
   reference
   ownnumber = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
\verb|\subsubsubsection| [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..]
         = TEXT
* title
             = TEXT
   bookmark
   marking = TEXT
   list
             = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
\subsubsubsubsubject [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..]
* title = TEXT
   bookmark
              = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
list = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE
ownnumber = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
\title [..,..*...]
  title = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
marking = TEXT
list -
* title
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
\chapter [..., 1] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
\SECTION [..., 1 {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
1 REFERENCE<sup>DPT</sup>
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
```

```
\section [..., ...] {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
\subject [..., \...] \{...\} \{...\}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
\subsection [..., ...] {.2.} {.3.}

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
\subsubject [..., ...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
\subsubsection [..., \frac{1}{2}...] \{\cdots^2.\} \{\cdots^3.\} \frac{1}{2} \REFERENCE
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
\subsubsubject [..., ...] {.2.} {.3.}

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
\subsubsubsection [..., ...] \{...\} \{...\} 1 REFERENCE
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
\subsubsubsubject [..., ...] {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
\subsubsubsubsubject [..., 1...] {.2.} {.3.}
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
\title [..., \...] \{...\} \{...\}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
\part [..., 1 {.2.}
1 REFERENCE TEXT
\section [..., 1] {.2.}

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subject [..., 1...] {.\(^2\).}

1 REFERENCE OPT

2 TEXT
\subsection [..., 1 {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsubject [..., 1] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
\subsubsection [...^1,...] {.^2.}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
\subsubsubject [..., ...] {. ..} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\subsubsubsection [..., ^1...] {.^2.}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
\subsubsubsubject [..., \dots, ...] \{ ... \}
1 REFERENCE OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
\subsubsubsubsection [..., ...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
\subsubsubsubsubject [..., ...] {...}

1 REFERENCE OPT
1 REFERENCE
\title [..., 1 {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
\seeREGISTER [.^{1}.] {..+^{2}.+..} {.^{3}.}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR-PTEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
\seeindex [.\frac{1}{2}] \{..+\frac{2}{2}.+\frac{3}{2}\}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
\select { . . . } { . . } { . . } { . . } { . . } { . . } { . . } { . . } 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
\selectblocks [\dots, 1, \dots] [\dots, 2, \dots] [\dots, 3, \dots] 1 NAME OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 criterium = \underline{\text{text}} SECTION
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,*...]
* COMMAND
\serializedcommalist
\serif
\serifbold
\serifnormal
\verb|\setautopagestaterealpageno {...^*}|
\setbar [.*.]
* NAME
\setbigbodyfont
\setboxllx \dots^1 {\dots^2}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
\setboxlly \dots^1 {\dots^2}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
\setbreakpoints [...^*]
* reset NAME
\setbuffer [.*.] ... \endbuffer
* NAME
\setcapstrut
\verb|\setcatcodetable| \setminus .^*..
* CSNAME
\setcharacteralign \{...^1, ...\}
1 NUMBER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
\setcharacteraligndetail \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
   TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
\setcharactercasing [...]
st reset WORD word Words capital Capital none random mixed camel cap Cap
\setcharactercleaning [.*.]
* reset 1
\setcharacterkerning [.*.]
* reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterspacing [...^*]
* reset NAME
\verb|\setcharacterstripping [...^*]|
* reset 1
\setcharstrut \{...^*.\}
* TEXT
\setcollector [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}.., \ldots] \{\ldots\right.\frac{2}{3}.\}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcollector
3 CONTENT
\setcolormodell [.*.]
* black bw gray rgb cmyk all none
\setcounter [...^1] [...^2] [...^3]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
\setcounterown [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.] [.^{3}.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
\setctxluafunction \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\setcurrentfontclass \{...^*.\}
* NAME
\setdataset [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.,.<sup>3</sup>.,.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
\setdatavalue \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\setdefaultpenalties
\verb|\setdigitsmanipulation| [...^*] |
* reset NUMBER
\setdirection [...^*]
* NUMBER
\setdocumentargument \{...^1\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\setdocumentargumentdefault \{...^1\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename \{...^1\}

    NUMBER
    TEXT

\setdummyparameter \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 KEY
2 COMMAND
\setelementexporttag [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.] [.^{3}.]
NAME
2 export nature pdf
3 inline display mixed
\setemeasure \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
\setevalue \{ . \overset{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \overset{2}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\setevariable \{ . . . \} \{ . . . \} \{ . . . \}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
\setevariables [.1] [..,..=2]
1 NAME
          = COMMAND
2 set
   reset = COMMAND
   KEY = VALUE
\setexpansion [.*.]
* NAME
\setfirstline [...]
* NAME
\verb|\scale=| setfirst pass characteralign|
\setflag \{...^*\}
* NAME
\setfont ...
* FONT
\verb|\setfontcolorsheme| [...^*] \\
* NAME
\verb|\setfontfeature {...}|
\setfontsolution [...]
* NAME
\setfontstrut
\setfractions
```

```
\setglobalscript [.*.]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
\setgmeasure \{.1.\} \{.1.\}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
\setgvalue \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\setgvariable \{ ...^1 ... \} \{ ...^2 ... \}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
\setgvariables [...] [...,...
1 NAME
2 set
           = COMMAND
    reset = COMMAND
\sethboxregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT
\sethyphenatedurlafter \{...^*.\}
\sethyphenatedurlbefore \{...^*\}
* TEXT
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {.*.}
* TEXT
\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...]
* NAME reset
\setinitial [...] [...,... = ...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupinitial
\setinjector \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 COMMAND
\setinteraction [.*.]
* hidden NAME
\setinterfacecommand \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\setinterfaceconstant \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\setinterfaceelement \{...\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfacemessage \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 title NAME NUMBER
3 TEXT
\setinterfacevariable \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
\setinternalrendering [.\overset{1}{\dots}] [.\overset{2}{\dots}] \{.\overset{3}{\dots}\}
1 NAME
2 auto embed
3 CONTENT
\setitaliccorrection [...^*]
* reset 1 2
\setJSpreamble \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\setlayer [.\frac{1}{.}] [\frac{2}{.}] [\frac{3}{.}] \frac{3}{.} \tag{0PT} \quad \text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT}
1 NAME OPT
2 left right even odd
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
\setlayerframed [.\ddots] [\dots,..\delta^2..\dots] [\dots,..\delta^2..\dots] [\dots,..\delta^3..\dots] \{.\dots\delta\delta}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setupframed
4 CONTENT
\setlayerframed [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.,.,.<sup>2</sup>=.,.] {.<sup>3</sup>.}
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \setupframed
3 CONTENT
\label{eq:local_set_layer} $$ \end{set_layer} $$ \left[ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 1\\ \end{array} \right] $$ $\left[ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 1\\ \end{array} \right] $$ $\left[ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 1\\ \end{array} \right] $$ $\left[ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 1\\ \end{array} \right] $$ $\left[ \begin{array}{c} 4\\ 1\\ \end{array} \right] $$
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 align = inherits: \setupalign
     width = DIMENSION
     style = STYLE COMMAND
     color = COLOR
4 TEXT
\setlinefiller [.*.]
* filler NAME
\setlocalhsize [.*.]
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT
\setlocalscript [.*.]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
\setluatable \setminus ... \{...\}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPlayer [.\frac{1}{2}] [.\frac{2}{1}] [..\frac{3}{2}..\frac{3}{2}..\frac{1}{4}.\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
\setMPpositiongraphic \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... ... \}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
\setMPpositiongraphicrange \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...,...
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
\setMPtext \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\setMPvariable [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
\setMPvariables [...] [...,..=2..,..]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
\setmainbodyfont
\setmainparbuilder [.*.]
* default oneline basic NAME
\setmarker [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\setmarking [...^1] {...}
1 MARK
2 TEXT
\setmathstyle \{\ldots, *, \ldots\}
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal packed small big NAME
\setmeasure \{.1.\} \{.1.\}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
\setmessagetext \{...\}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
\setmode \{...^*\}
* NAME
\setnostrut
\setnote [.1] [..., ...] {.1.}

1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [.1] [...,2...] {.1.}

1 NAME OPT
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
\setnotetext [...^1] [...,..^2=...]

    NAME
    title

              = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
              = TEXT
   list
   reference = REFERENCE
\setnote [...^1] [...,..^2]
1 NAME
2 title
              = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
              = TEXT
   list
   reference = REFERENCE
\setobject \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \setminus ... \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
\setoldstyle
\setpagereference \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \{ . \ldots \stackrel{2}{,} \ldots \}
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
\setpagestate [...^1] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
\setpagestaterealpageno \{...^1\}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
\setparagraphfreezing
1 CSNAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
\setpercentdimen \{...^1\}
1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMBER
\setperiodkerning [.*.]
* reset NAME
\setposition \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}
* NAME
\setpositionbox \{ ...^1 ... \} \... \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setpositiondata \{ ...^1 ... \} \{ .... \} \{ .... \} \{ .... \}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
\setpositiondataplus \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT
\setpositiononly \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* NAME
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
    CONTENT
\verb|\setpositionstrut| \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* NAME
\setprofile [.*.]
st none fixed strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
\verb|\setrandomseed {...}^*|
* NUMBER
\setreference [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots, \frac{2}{2}, \ldots]
1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
\setreferencedobject \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots} \} \ \setminus \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 3}{\ldots} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 4}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
\setregisterentry [.1] [...,..] [...,..] [...,..]
1 NAME
2 label
                  = NAME
                  = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys
    entries
                  = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
                  = TEXT
    keys:1
                  = TEXT
    keys:2
                 = TEXT
    keys:3
    entries:1 = TEXT
    entries:2
                 = TEXT
    entries:3
                 = TEXT
    alternative = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
\setreplacements [.1.] [.2.]
1 reset NAME
2 NAME
\setrigidcolumnbalance ....
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize \{...\} \{...\}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMBER
\setscript [.*.]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
\setsecondpasscharacteralign
\setsectionblock [.\frac{1}{2}..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..]
1 NAME
2 bookmark = TEXT
\setsimplecolumnshsize [..,..\stackrel{*}{=}..,..]
* n = NUMBER
width = DIMENSION
    distance = DIMENSION
lines = NUMBER
\setsmallbodyfont
\setsmallcaps
\setstackbox \{...\} \{...\}
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
\setstructurepageregister [.1] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}....] [..,..^{\frac{3}{2}}.....]
1 NAME
2 label
                   = NAME
    keys
                  = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
               = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries
              = TEXT
= TEXT
    keys:1
    keys:2
                  = TEXT
    keys:3
    entries:1 = TEXT
    entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
    alternative = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
\setstrut
\setsuperiors
\setsystemmode {.*.}
* NAME
\settabular
\settaggedmetadata [..,..^*=..,..]
* KEY = VALUE
\settestcrlf
\settextcontent \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}
1 top header text footer bottom
2 text margin edge
3 left middle right
4 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
5 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
```

```
\settightobject \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \\. ... \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 NAME
   CSNAME
3
4 CONTENT
\settightreferencedobject \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\} \setminus \overset{3}{\ldots} \{.\overset{4}{\ldots}\}
1 NAME
   NAME
   CSNAME
4 CONTENT
\settightstrut
\settightunreferencedobject \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
   NAME
   CSNAME
4 CONTENT
\settokenlist [.1] \{.2]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\settrialtypesetting
\setuevalue \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\setugvalue \{ ...^1 . \} \{ ...^2 . \}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\setunreferencedobject \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
2 NAME
   CSNAME
   CONTENT
\setup [.*.]
* NAME
\setupalign [...,*...]
* broad wide bottom height line high low lohi flushright flushleft middle yes no width normal reset inner outer
   flushinner flushouter left right center disable last end paragraph lefttoright righttoleft 12r r21 table lesshyphenation
   morehyphenation hanging hangingboth nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerant verytolerant
   stretch extremestretch final 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more fit profile
\setupalternativestyles [..,..^*=..,..]
* method = \underline{normal} auto
\setuparranging [...,*...]
   disable mirrored doublesided negative 90 180 270 reset background normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP
```

2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDO 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

```
\setupattachment [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ..]
 1 NAME
 2 title
                                                                                    = TEXT
                     subtitle = TEXT
                                                                                  = TEXT
                     author
                                                                                  = FILE
                     file
                                                                                  = NAME
                     name
                                                                                = BUFFER
                     buffer
                                                                                 = NAME.
                     type
                     state
                                                                              = <u>start</u> stop
                                                                              = <u>normal</u> hidden
                     method
                                                                              = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
                     symbol
                                                                              = fit DIMENSION
                     width
                                                                                 = fit DIMENSION
                     height
                      depth
                                                                              = fit DIMENSION
                                                                                   = COLOR
                     color
                     textlayer = NAME
                     {\tt location} \quad {\tt = \ leftedge \ rightedge \ inmargin \ leftmargin \ rightmargin \ \underline{text} \ high \ none}
                                                                          = DIMENSION
                      distance
 \setupattachments [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment
 \setupbackend [..,..*...]
 * export = yes FILE
                                                                       = FILE
                     xhtml
                     file
                                                                       = FILE
                     \texttt{intent} \quad = \quad \texttt{Coated}_{\sqcup} \texttt{FOGRA39}_{\sqcup} (\texttt{ISO}_{\sqcup} 12647 - 2:2004) \quad \texttt{GRACoL2006}\_\texttt{Coated1v2.icc} \quad \texttt{ISO}_{\sqcup} \texttt{Coated}_{\sqcup} \texttt{v2}_{\sqcup} \texttt{300} \quad \texttt{ISO}_{\sqcup} \texttt{Coated}_{\sqcup} \texttt{v2}_{\sqcup} (\texttt{ECI}) \\ \texttt{ISO}_{\sqcup} \texttt{Coated}_{\sqcup} \texttt{v2}_{\sqcup} \texttt{v2}_{\sqcup} (\texttt{v2}_{\sqcup} \texttt{v2}_{\sqcup} \texttt{v2}_{\sqcup}) \\ \texttt{v2}_{\sqcup} \texttt{v2}_{\sqcup} \texttt{v2}_{\sqcup} \texttt{v2}_{\sqcup} (\texttt{v2}_{\sqcup} \texttt{v2}_{\sqcup} \texttt{v2}_{\sqcup}) \\ \texttt{v3}_{\sqcup} \texttt{v2}_{\sqcup} \texttt{v2}_{\sqcup} \texttt{v2}_{\sqcup} \texttt{v2}_{\sqcup} (\texttt{v2}_{\sqcup} \texttt{v2}_{\sqcup} \texttt{v2}_{\sqcup}) \\ \texttt{v3}_{\sqcup} \texttt{v3}_{\sqcup}
                                                                                        ISOnewspaper 26v4 \ ISOnewspaper 26v4 \ ISO_{\sqcup} Uncoated \ ISO_{\sqcup} Vellowish \ ISO_{\sqcup} Web_{\sqcup} Coated \ Japan_{\sqcup} Color_{\sqcup} 2001_{\sqcup} Coated \ Japan_{\sqcup} Color_{\sqcup} Co
                                                                                          {\tt Japan\_Color\_2002\_Newspaper\ Japan\_Web\_Coated\_(Ad)\ SNAP\_2007\ SWOP2006\_Coated3v2.icc\ SWOP2006\_Coated5v2.icc\ SWOP2006\_C
                                                                                         Uncoated_FOGRA29_(ISO_12647-2:2004) Web_Coated_FOGRA28_(ISO_12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
                                                                                        PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
                      space
                                                                       = yes <u>no</u>
                      xmpfile = FILE
                     format = version default PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4P PDF/X-5g
                                                                                        PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
                                                                        = NUMBER.
                     level
                      option
                                                                 = always never
                     profile = FILE
 \setupbackground [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ..]
 1 NAME
 2 state
                                                                                                    = start stop
                    leftoffset = DIMENSION
                    rightoffset = DIMENSION topoffset = DIMENSION
                      bottomoffset = DIMENSION
                     before = COMMAND
                                                                                                = COMMAND
                      after
                      inherits: \setupframed
\setupbackgrounds [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2, \ldots] [\ldots, 3, \ldots] 1 top header text footer bottom ^{OPT}
1 top header text footer bottom
                 leftedge leftmargin text rightmargin rightedge
 3 inherits: \setupframed
 \setupbackgrounds [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots^2, \ldots]
 paper page leftpage rightpage text hidden
                   state = <u>start</u> stop
                    inherits: \setupframed
```

```
\setupbar [..., ...] [.., ... \( \frac{2}{2} \) ....]

1 NAME OPT
1 NAME
2 color
                   = COLOR
   continue
                   = yes \underline{no} all
                  = yes <u>no</u>
   empty
            = yes no

= ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   unit
                  = foreground background
   order
   rulethickness = DIMENSION
   method
                  = NUMBER
                  = NUMBER
   offset
                  = NUMBER
   dy
                  = NUMBER
   max
   foregroundstyle = STYLE COMMAND
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
          = NA...
= TEXT
                  = NAME
   left
   right
                  = TEXT
                  = yes <u>no</u>
   repeat
\setupbars [..., 1] [.., ... = .., ...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbar
\setupblackrules [..,..*=..,..]
* width = max DIMENSION
               = max DIMENSION
   height
               = max DIMENSION
   depth
   distance
              = DIMENSION
               = NUMBER
   n
   alternative = \underline{a} b
   style = STYLE COMMAND
               = COLOR
   color
               = mp yes no
   type
               = NAME
   mp
\setupblank [...,*...]
* inherits: \blank OPT
\setupbleeding [..,..^*=..,..]
* width = DIMENSION
            = DIMENSION
   height
   offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   location = t b \underline{1} r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   stretch = \underline{yes} no
            = yes no
   page
\setupblock [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{?}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 before
               = COMMAND
               = COMMAND
   after
          = COMMAND
= COMMAND
   left
   right
   alternative = paragraph text
            = COMMAND
   inner
               = NAME
   setups
              = inherits: \setupalign
   align
               = STYLE COMMAND
   style
               = COLOR
   color
\setupbodyfont [...,*...]
* DIMENSION NAME globaffreset x xx small big script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
   support type teletype mono handwritten calligraphic
\setupbodyfontenvironment [.1] [.2] [..,.3] [..,.3]
   default DIMENSION
3 inherits: \definebodyfontenvironment
```

```
\setupbookmark [..,..*...]
* force
                            = yes no
    number
    numberseparatorset = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter = COMMAND
    numberstopper
    numbersegments
                            = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER:* NUMBER:all SECTION SECTION:SECTION:* SECTION:all
                              current
    sectionblock
                            = yes no
\setupbottom [...] [..,..\stackrel{2}{=}..,..]
1 text margin edge ^{\rm QPT}
2 state = start stop empty high none <u>normal</u> nomarking NAME
style = STYLE COMMAND
    color = COLOR strut = yes - n bef.
                  = yes no
                  = NUMBER
    before = COMMAND
                  = COMMAND
    after
    lefttext = TEXT
    middletext = TEXT
    righttext = TEXT
leftstyle = STYLE COMMAND
    middlestyle = STYLE COMMAND
    rightstyle = STYLE COMMAND
leftcolor = COLOR
    middlecolor = COLOR
    rightcolor = COLOR
    width = DIMENSION leftwidth = DIMENSION
    middlewidth = DIMENSION
    rightwidth = DIMENSION
\setupbottomtexts [.^1.] [.^2.] [.^3.] [.^4.] [.^5.]
1 \quad \underline{\text{text}} \ \text{margin edge} \qquad {}^{\text{OPT}}
                                    OPT
                                               OPT OPT
2 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
3 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND 4 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
5 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
\setupbtx [...] [...,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 specification
                         = default apa aps NAME
   dataset = default NAME
command = \...##1
left = COMMAND
right = COMMAND
   autnorconversion = normal normalishort normalinverted invertedshort short

etallimit = NUMBER

etaldisplay = NUMBER

etaloption = last

stopper = initials

interaction = start stop number text page all

alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears

authornum authoryear
    authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   sorttype = normal reverse compress = yes no default = default NAME style = STYLE COMMAND color = COLOR
                          authornum authoryear
\setupbtxdataset [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ..]
1 NAME
2 language = LANGUAGE
\setupbtxlist [...] [...,... = ...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplist
```

```
\setupbtxregister [..., ...] [..., ... \stackrel{2}{=} ..., ...]
1 NAME
2 state
                 = start stop
                = NAME
   dataset
                = keyword range pagenumber author
   field
   register = NAME
   method
                = once
   alternative = normalshort invertedshort
                = STYLE COMMAND
   style
                = COLOR
    color
\setupbtxrendering [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ..]
1 NAME
2 textstate
                   = start stop
   pagestate = start stop
separator = COMMAND
criterium = previous cite here all none
filter = TEXT
   specification = NAME
   title = TEXT
before = COMMAND
                  = COMMAND
   after
dataset
                  = NAME
                  = dataset force local global none
   method
   sorttype
                  = short dataset list reference used default cite index
   repeat
group
                  = yes no
= NAME
   group
   numbering
                  = yes no num index tag short page
\setupbtx [.*.]
* NAME
\setupbuffer [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ..]
1 BUFFER OPT
2 before = COMMAND
   after = COMMAND
strip = <u>yes</u> no
\setupbutton [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
          OPT
1 NAME
             = yes no empty none normal default

= STYLE COMMAND
                  = start stop
2 state
   samepage
   style
                  = COLOR
   color
   contrastcolor = COLOR
alternative = hidden
   inherits: \setupframed
\setupcapitals [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 title = <u>yes</u> no
   sc = yes no

style = STYLE COMMAND
```

```
\setupcaption [\dots, 1, \dots] [\dots, \dots^{\frac{2}{2}}, \dots]
1 NAME
2 suffix
                   = COMMAND
   suffixseparator = COMMAND
   suffixstopper = COMMAND
   location
                   = left right middle low high grid lines overlay inner outer innermargin outermargin leftmargin
                     rightmargin lefthanging righthanging hang top bottom stretch tolerant verytolerant none
                      default
   command
                   = \...##1
   numbercommand
                  = \...##1
                   = \...##1
   textcommand
   spacebefore
                   = inherits: \blank
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \blank
   spaceafter
                  = inherits: \blank
   distance
                  = DIMENSION
                  = STYLE COMMAND
   headstyle
                   = COLOR
   headcolor
   headseparator = TEXT
                  = COMMAND
   inbetween
                  = STYLE COMMAND
   style
                  = COLOR
   color
                  = DIMENSION
   topoffset
   bottomoffset
                  = DIMENSION
   number
                  = yes no none
                   = TEXT
   group
                  = DIMENSION
   leftmargin
                  = DIMENSION
   rightmargin
   innermargin
                  = DIMENSION
                  = DIMENSION
   outermargin
                   = inherits: \setupalign
   align
                  = <u>fit</u> max DIMENSION
   width
                   = <u>fit</u> DIMENSION
   minwidth
                  = DIMENSION
   maxwidth
                  = yes <u>no</u>
   hang
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \setupframed
\setupcaptions [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots]
1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcaption
\setupcharacteralign [..,..^*=..,..]
* leftwidth = DIMENSION
   rightwidth = DIMENSION
   leftsample = TEXT
   rightsample = TEXT
   character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
\setupcharacterkerning [\dots, 1] [\dots, 2] [\dots, 2]
1 NAME
2 factor
             = max NUMBER
   width
            = DIMENSION
   features = NAME
             = STYLE COMMAND
   style
   color
             = COLOR
\setupcharacterspacing [.\frac{1}{2}] [.\frac{2}{2}] [..,\frac{3}{2}..,..]
   NUMBER
               = NUMBER
3 left
   right
               = NUMBER
   alternative = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots]^2 \ldots, \ldots]
1 NAME
2 strut
                         = yes no auto cap fit line default CHARACTER
                        = <u>fit</u> none NUMBER
    width
                       = <u>fit</u> none NUMBER
    height
                        = fit none NUMBER
    left
                        = <u>fit</u> none NUMBER
    right
                        = fit none NUMBER
     top

        top
        = <u>fit</u> non

        bottom
        = <u>fit</u> non

        scale
        = small m

        rotation
        = NUMBER

        symalign
        = <u>auto</u>

                        = fit none NUMBER
                       = small medium big <u>normal</u> NUMBER
    axis = on off
framecolor = COLOR
     rulethickness = DIMENSION
     offset = DIMENSION
     unit
                        = DIMENSION
    unic
factor
                       = NUMBER
                        = on off
     frame
    frame
rulecolor
                       = COLOR
    bodyfont
                       = inherits: \setupbodyfont
                        = small medium big
     size
                        = STYLE COMMAND
     style
                         = COLOR
     color
\setupchemicalframed [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframed
\setupclipping [..,..^*=..,..]
              = <u>start</u> stop
= <u>DIMENSION</u>
* state
    width
    width = DIMENSION
height = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMBER
                     = NUMBER
    v
                    = NUMBER
= NUMBER
= NUMBER
= NUMBER
    nx
nv
    sy
    leftoffset = DIMENSION
    rightoffset = DIMENSION
topoffset = DIMENSION
     bottomoffset = DIMENSION
    mp = NAME
n = NUMBER
     offset
                    = DIMENSION
\setupcollector [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 1, 2, \ldots]
1 NAME OPT
2 rotation = left right inner outer NUMBER
    corner = left middle right top bottom
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
    hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
     location = left middle right top bottom line l c r m t b g
               = <u>start</u> stop
     state
\setupcolor [.*.]
* FILE
\setupcolors [..,..*...]
* state = start stop
                         = yes no
    spot

        spot
        -
        yes
        -

        expansion
        =
        yes
        no

        factor
        =
        yes
        no

        rgb
        =
        yes
        no

     cmyk = yes no conversion = yes no always
    cmyk
     pagecolormodel = auto none NAME
     textcolor = COLOR
                          = overprint knockout none
     intent
```

```
\setupcolumns [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
\setupcolumnset [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2, \ldots]
1 NAME NAME: NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
               = NUMBER
    nleft
    nright = NUMBER
width = DIMENSION auto
    distance = DIMENSION
               = NUMBER
    lines
    maxwidth = DIMENSION
    maxheight = DIMENSION
    direction = \underline{normal} reverse
               = inherits: \page
    page
    inherits: \setupframed
\setupcolumnsetarea [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2] [\ldots, 2]
1 NAME
2 state
                  = start <u>stop</u> repeat
                  = NUMBER
    x
                  = NUMBER
                  = NUMBER
    nx
                 = NUMBER
    ny
    style
                 = STYLE COMMAND
                 = COLOR
    color
    clipoffset = DIMENSION
    rightoffset = DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupframed
\setupcolumnsetareatext [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\setupcolumnsetlines \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 3 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER
\setupcolumnsetspan [..., 1] [..., 2] [..., 2]
1 NAME
2 n
             = NUMBER
   style = STYLE COMMAND color = COLOR
    before = COMMAND
    after = COMMAND
    inherits: \setupframed
\setupcolumnsetstart \begin{bmatrix} .1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} .2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} .3 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} .4 \end{bmatrix}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER
\setupcombination [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2, \ldots]
1 NAME
                  = NUMBER
2 nx
                 = NUMBER
    ny
    width
                 = fit DIMENSION
    height
                 = fit DIMENSION
    location = left middle right top bottom
                 = DIMENSION
    distance
    alternative = label text
                 = inherits: \setupalign
    align
    continue
                 = yes <u>no</u>
                 = COMMAND
    before
    after
                  = COMMAND
    inbetween = COMMAND
                  = STYLE COMMAND
    style
    color
                  = COLOR
```

```
\setupcombinedlist [...] [...,.. \stackrel{2}{=}...]
1 LIST
2 criterium
                                = local intro reference SECTIONBLOCK:reference all SECTIONBLOCK:all text SECTIONBLOCK:text current
                                      SECTIONBLOCK: current here previous SECTIONBLOCK: previous component SECTION SECTIONBLOCK: SECTION
                              = NUMBER
       reference
       extras
                                = NAME
                              = command all title
       order
       alternative = a \underline{b} c d e f g left right top bottom command none interactive paragraph horizontal vertical NAME
 \setupCOMBINEDLIST [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcombinedlist
instances: content
 \setupcontent [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcombinedlist
\setupcomment [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots, 2, \ldots]
1 NAME
2 state
                            = start stop none
                          = <u>normal</u> hidden
       method
       symbol
                          = Comment Help Insert Key Newparagraph Note Paragraph Default
       width
                           = fit DIMENSION
                          = fit DIMENSION
       height
                           = fit DIMENSION
       depth
       title
                           = TEXT
       subtitle = TEXT
       author
                          = TEXT
                           = NUMBER
       nx
                           = NUMBER
       ny
       color
                          = COLOR
                          = xml max
       option
       textlayer = NAME
       location = leftedge rightedge inmargin leftmargin rightmargin text \underline{\text{high}} none
       distance = DIMENSION
       space
                            = yes
                            = BUFFER
       buffer
\setupcounter [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots, 2, \ldots]
                                           OPT
1 NAME
                                              = NUMBER
2 start
                                              NUMBER.
       number
       counter
                                              = NAME
                                              = page
       method
                                              = start stop
       state
                                              = bypage byblock bytext byhead bySECTION
       way
       prefix
                                              = yes no
       prefixseparatorset = NAME
       prefixconversion = NAME
       prefixconversionset = NAME
       prefixstarter = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
      prefixstopper
prefixstopper
prefixset
prefixse
                                              = reverse
       numberorder
       {\tt numberseparatorset} \quad = \quad {\tt NAME}
                                              = NAME
       numberconversion
       numberconversionset = NAME

    numberstarter
    =
    COMMAND
    PROCESSOR->COMMAND

    numberstopper
    =
    COMMAND
    PROCESSOR->COMMAND

                                              = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
                                              = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:all
       numbersegments
                                             = first previous next last <u>number</u>
       type
                                              = strict positive all
       criterium
       prefixconnector
                                              = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
\setupdataset [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 NAME
2 delay = yes <u>no</u>
```

```
\setupdelimitedtext [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 NAME NAME: NUMBER
2 before
           = COMMAND
               = COMMAND
   after
              = local global LANGUAGE
   language
               = font
   method
               = yes no
   repeat
              = text paragraph margin
   location
               = COMMAND
   left.
   middle
               = COMMAND
               = COMMAND
   right
   nextleft
               = COMMAND
   nextright = COMMAND
   spacebefore = inherits: \blank
   spaceafter = inherits: \blank
leftmargin = yes no standard DIMENSION
   rightmargin = yes no standard DIMENSION
   indenting = inherits: \setupindenting
   indentnext = yes no auto
   style
               = STYLE COMMAND
               = COLOR
   color
               = STYLE COMMAND
   symstvle
   symcolor
               = COLOR
\setupdescription [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 title
                   = yes no
   level
                   = NUMBER
                   = TEXT
   text
   headcommand
                  = \...##1
   before
                   = COMMAND
   after
                   = COMMAND
   inbetween
                   = COMMAND
   alternative
                  = left right inmargin inleft inright margin leftmargin rightmargin innermargin outermargin
                   serried hanging top empty command NAME
                   = inherits: \setupalign
   align
   headalign indenting
                   = inherits: \setupalign
                   = inherits: \setupindenting
                  = <u>yes</u> no
   display
                   = yes no auto
   indentnext
   width
                  = fit broad line DIMENSION
                   = none DIMENSION
   distance
   stretch
                   = NUMBER
                  NUMBER.
   shrink
   hang
                  = fit broad none margin NUMBER
   closesymbol
                  = COMMAND
   closecommand = \...##1
   expansion = yes <u>no</u> xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   sample = TEXT
                   = yes no standard DIMENSION
   margin
                  = STYLE COMMAND
   stvle
                   = COLOR
   color
   headstyle
                   = STYLE COMMAND
                   = COLOR
   headcolor
   aligntitle
                   = yes no
\setupdescriptions [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupdescription
\setupdirections [..,..^*=..,..]
* bidi = on off local global
   method = one two <u>default</u>
   fences = yes no
   break = both before
\setupdocument [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 before
                     = COMMAND
                    = COMMAND
   after
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title
                    = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
                     = VALUE
   KEY
```

```
\setupeffect [..., 1] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME OPT
1 NAME
2 method
                 = none command
             = NUMBER
   stretch
   rulethickness = DIMENSION
   alternative = \underline{normal} inner outer both hidden stretch
\setupenumeration [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 title
                    = yes no
                   = yes no
   number
   numbercommand = \...##1
   titledistance
                   = DIMENSION
   titlestyle
                    = STYLE COMMAND
   titlecolor
                    = COLOR
   titlecommand = \...##1
   titleleft
titleright
left
right
                   = COMMAND
                   = COMMAND
                    = COMMAND
                    = COMMAND
   right
                   = COMMAND
   svmbol
   starter
                    = COMMAND
   stopper
                    = COMMAND
                    = NAME
   coupling
                    = NAME
   counter
                    = NUMBER
   level
                    = TEXT
   text
   headcommand
                    = \...##1
                    = COMMAND
   before
                    = COMMAND
   after
   inbetween = COMMAND

alternative = left right inmargin inleft inright margin leftmargin rightmargin innermargin outermargin
                       serried hanging top empty command NAME
                   = inherits: \setupalign
   align
   align
headalign
indenting
display
indentnext
                   = inherits: \setupalign
                   = inherits: \setupindenting
                    = <u>yes</u> no
                   = yes no auto
= fit broad line DIMENSION
   width
                    = none DIMENSION
   distance
                    = NUMBER
   stretch
   shrink
                    = NUMBER
                    = fit broad none margin NUMBER
   hang
   closesymbol
                   = COMMAND
   closecommand = \...##1
expansion = yes <u>no</u> xml
   referenceprefix = + - \frac{-}{TEXT}
   sample = TEXT
   margin
                   = yes no standard DIMENSION
   margin
style
color
                   = STYLE COMMAND
   color = CULUN
headstyle = STYLE COMMAND
headcolor = COLOR
aligntitle = yes no
                   = COLOR
   color
   inherits: \setupcounter
\setupenumerations [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupenumeration
\setupenv [..,..*...]
* set = COMMAND
   reset = COMMAND
   KEY = VALUE
\setupexpansion [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2, 2, \ldots]
1 NAME
           = NUMBER
2 step
   stretch = NUMBER
   shrink = NUMBER
```

```
\setupexport [..,..*...]
* align
               = flushleft middle flushright normal
                = DIMENSION
   bodyfont
               = DIMENSION
   width
               = TEXT
   title
               = TEXT
   subtitle
                = TEXT
   author
   alternative = html div
   properties = yes <u>no</u>
   hyphen
                = yes no
                = FILE
   cssfile
               = FILE
   firstpage
   lastpage
                = FILE
\setupexternalfigure [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
                    = DIMENSION
2 \quad {\tt width} \quad
   height
                    = DIMENSION
   label
                    = NAME
                    = NUMBER
   page
                   = <u>yes</u> no
= TEXT
   object
   prefix
   method
                   = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
                    = yes <u>no</u>
   controls
                    = yes <u>no</u>
   preview
                   = none
   mask
                    = NUMBER
   resolution
   color
                    = COLOR
                   = yes <u>no</u> auto
   cmyk
   cmyk
arguments
repeat
factor
hfactor
wfactor
maxwidth
maxheight
equalwidth
                   = TEXT
                   = yes <u>no</u>
                   = fit broad max auto default
                   = fit broad max auto default
                   = fit broad max auto default
                   = DIMENSION
                   = DIMENSION
                   = DIMENSION
   equalheight
                    = DIMENSION
                   = NUMBER
   scale
                    = NUMBER
   xscale
   yscale
                   = NUMBER
                    = NUMBER
                    = NUMBER
   sx
                   NUMBER.
   sy
   lines
                   = NUMBER
   location = local directory = PATH
                   = <u>local</u> <u>global</u> default
                   = test frame empty
   option
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
              = yes <u>no</u>
= o-
   reset
                   = color foreground NAME
   background
                   = on off
   frame
   backgroundcolor = COLOR
                   = NUMBER
   xmax
                    = NUMBER
   ymax
   frames
                   = on off
   interaction
                   = yes all <u>none</u> reference layer bookmark
   bodyfont
comment
                   = DIMENSION
   comment
                   = COMMAND TEXT
                   = none media crop trim art
   size
   cache
                    = PATH
                   = PATH
   resources
   display
                   = FILE
                    = TEXT
   conversion
                   = LIST
   order
   crossreference = yes no NUMBER
   transform
                   = <u>auto</u> NUMBER
                    = TEXT
   userpassword
   ownerpassword
\setupexternalfigures [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..*...]
* option = repeat
```

```
\setupfacingfloat [..., ..] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 inbetween
                    = COMMAND
                   = inherits: \page
   page
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \blank
   style = STYLE COMMAND
                   = COLOR
   width
   color
                   = fit frame DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupframed
\setupfield [.\frac{1}{1}] [\ldots,\frac{2}{1}] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{3}{2}...] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{3}{2}...] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{4}{2}...] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{5}{2}...] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{5}{2}...]
   reset label frame horizontal vertical
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed 5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
\setupfieldbody [..., ...] [..., ... \stackrel{2}{=} ..., ...]
1 NAME
2 category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
\setupfieldcategory [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 start
                          = NUMBER
                          = STYLE COMMAND
   style
                         = COLOR
   color
                         = radio sub text line push check signature
   type
                         = TEXT
   values
   default
                         = TEXT
                         = COLOR
   fieldframecolor
   {\tt fieldbackgroundcolor} \ = \ {\tt COLOR}
                         = DIMENSION
   width
   height
                         = DIMENSION
   depth
                         = DIMENSION
                         = left middle right flushleft center flushright
   align
                         NUMBER.
   n
   symbol
                          = NAME
   fieldlayer
                         = NAME
                         = readonly required protected sorted unavailable nocheck fixed file hidden printable auto
   option
                         = REFERENCE
   clickin
                         = REFERENCE
   clickout
   regionin
                         = REFERENCE
   regionout
                         = REFERENCE
   afterkey
                         = REFERENCE
                         = REFERENCE
   format.
                         = REFERENCE
   validate
                          = REFERENCE
    calculate
                          = REFERENCE
   focusin
                          = REFERENCE
   focusout
    openpage
                          = REFERENCE
    closepage
                          = REFERENCE
\setupfieldcontentframed [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
2 inherits: \setupframedinherits: \setupfieldcategory
\setupfieldlabelframed [\dots, \frac{1}{2}, \dots] [\dots, \dots] 1 NAME
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframed
1 reset label frame morizontal vertical
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\setupfieldtotalframed [\dots, 1, \dots] [\dots, \dots]
1 NAME
2 before
                 = COMMAND
                = COMMAND
   after
   inbetween = COMMAND
                = DIMENSION
    distance
    alternative = reset label frame horizontal vertical
   inherits: \setupframed
\setupfiller [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 leftmargin = DIMENSION
   rightmargin = DIMENSION
          = COMMAND
= COMMAND
   right
    alternative = symbol stretch rule space
   method = local global middle broad
                = DIMENSION
   width
   height
depth
               = DIMENSION
                = DIMENSION
                = DIMENSION
   offset.
    distance = DIMENSION
    align
                = left right middle flushleft flushright inner outer
                = COMMAND
    symbol
   style
                = STYLE COMMAND
                = COLOR
   color
\setupfillinlines [..,..^*=..,..]
* before = COMMAND
   after
                   = COMMAND
   margin
                  = DIMENSION
               = DIMENSION
= DIMENSION
= DIMENSION
   width
                  = DIMENSION
    distance
   rulethickness = DIMENSION
    color
                  = COLOR
\setupfillinrules [..,..*=..,..]
* before = COMMAND
                 = COMMAND
= NUMBER
   after
   n = NUMBER
interlinespace = small medium big NUMBER
distance = DIMENSION
width = fit broad DIMENSION
separator = COMMAND
style = STYLE COMMAND
color = COLOR
\setupfirstline [..., ...] [..., ... \stackrel{2}{=} ..., ...]
1 NAME
2 n
                 = NUMBER
   alternative = default <u>line</u> word
   style = STYLE COMMAND color = COLOR
\setupfittingpage [\dots, 1, \dots] [\dots, \dots]^2 [\dots, \dots]^2
2 pagestate = start stop
    command = \...##1
    margin = page
   scale = NUMBER
= auto <u>default</u> NAME
    inherits: \setupframed
```

```
\setupfloat [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 SINGULAR
2 indentnext
                       = yes no auto
                       = inherits: \placefloat
   default
                      = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback
                      = COMMAND
   inner
                      = DIMENSION
   criterium
                      = NUMBER
   method
                      = NUMBER
   sidemethod
   textmethod
                      NUMBER.
                      = height depth line halfline grid normal
   sidealign
                      = inherits: \snaptogrid
   grid
   local
                      = yes <u>no</u>
                      = \...##1
   command
   availablewidth
                      = DIMENSION
   availableheight
                       = DIMENSION
   minwidth
                      = DIMENSION
                      = DIMENSION
   maxwidth
   location
                      = left right middle flushleft flushright center max inner outer innermargin outermargin
                        inneredge outeredge backspace cutspace leftmargin rightmargin leftedge rightedge
   leftmargindistance = DIMENSION
   rightmargindistance = DIMENSION
                      = DIMENSION
   leftmargin
                      = DIMENSION
   rightmargin
                      = DIMENSION
   innermargin
                      = DIMENSION
   outermargin
                      = COMMAND
   bottombefore
   bottomafter
                      = COMMAND
   expansion
                      = yes <u>no</u> xml
                      = + - TEXT
   referenceprefix
                      = NAME
   xmlsetup
   catcodes
                      = NAME
   freeregion
                      = yes no
                      = none inherits: \blank
   spacebefore
   spaceafter
                      = none inherits: \blank
                      = DIMENSION
   width
                      = DIMENSION
   height
                      = DIMENSION none overlay
   offset
                      = none inherits: \blank
   sidespacebefore
   sidespaceafter
                      = none inherits: \blank
   spacebeforeside
                      = none inherits: \blank
   spaceafterside
                       = none inherits: \blank
   sidethreshold
                      = old <u>dimension</u>
                      = DIMENSION
   margin
                      = NUMBER.
   ntop
   {\tt nbottom}
                      = NUMBER
   step
                       = small medium big line depth
                      = NUMBER
   nlines
                      = yes no
   cache
                      = yes no
   compress
                      = DIMENSION
   compressdistance
   inherits: \setupframed
\setupfloatframed [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots^2 = \ldots, \ldots]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframed
\setupfloats [..., 1] [.., ... = .., ...]
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \setupfloat
\setupfloatsplitting [..,..=^*..,..]
* before
           = COMMAND
              = COMMAND
   after
   inbetween = COMMAND
   lines
              = auto NUMBER
   conversion = NAME
\setupfontexpansion [...] [...,...
1 NAME
          = NAME
2 vector
   factor = NUMBER
   stretch = NUMBER
   shrink = NUMBER
   step
           = NUMBER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [...] [...,..=2...]
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
    factor = NUMBER
    left = NUMBER
right = NUMBER
\setupfonts [..,..^*=..,..]
* language = <u>no</u> auto
\setupfontsolution [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2, \ldots]
1 NAME
2 goodies
    solution = NAME
               = NAME
    less
               = NAME
    more
    method = preroll split normal reverse random
    criterium = NUMBER
\setupfooter [...] [..,..\stackrel{2}{=}..,..]
1 text margin edge<sup>PT</sup>
2 state = state
            = start stop empty high none <u>normal</u> nomarking NAME
= STYLE COMMAND
    style
                  = STYLE COMMAND
    color
strut
                  = COLOR
                  = yes no
                  = NUMBER
                  = COMMAND
    before
                  = COMMAND
    after
    lefttext = TEXT
    middletext = TEXT
    righttext = TEXT
leftstyle = STYLE COMMAND
    middlestyle = STYLE COMMAND
    rightstyle = STYLE COMMAND
leftcolor = COLOR
    middlecolor = COLOR
    rightcolor = COLOR
width = DIMENSION
leftwidth = DIMENSION
    middlewidth = DIMENSION
    rightwidth = DIMENSION
\setupfootertexts [.\frac{1}{1}] [.\frac{2}{1}] [.\frac{3}{1}] [.\frac{4}{1}] [.\frac{5}{1}] 

1 text margin edge OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

2 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
3 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
   date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
5 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
\setupfootnotes [..,..*...]
* inherits: \setupnote
\setupforms [..,..*...]
* method = XML HTML PDF
    export = yes <u>no</u>
```

```
\setupformula [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots^{\frac{2}{2}}, \ldots]
1 NAME
1 NAME
                     = left <u>right</u>
2 location
   align
                     = left middle right flushleft center flushright normal
                     = yes <u>no</u> page
   split
                     = yes no
    strut
    distance
                     = DIMENSION
                     = COMMAND
   left
                     = COMMAND
   right
                    = inherits: \blank
    spacebefore
   spaceafter = inherits: \blank
numbercommand = \...##1
                     = COLOR
    color
                    = STYLE COMMAND
    numberstyle
                    = COLOR
    numbercolor
   option
                    = packed tight middle frame depth line halfline -line -halfline inherits: \setupbodyfont
   leftmargin
rightmar
                    = yes no standard DIMENSION
= DIMENSION
   rightmargin
                    = DIMENSION
   alternative
                    = NAME
                    = yes no auto
= inherits: \snaptogrid
   indentnext
    grid
                     = number
   frame
                     = <u>none</u> auto
   hang
   expansion = yes no xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
    xmlsetup = NAME
                    = NAME
    catcodes
    inherits: \setupcounter
\setupformulaframed [\dots]_1,...] [\dots]_2...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframed
\setupformulas [\dots, 1, \dots] [\dots, \dots]^2 [\dots, \dots]^2
2 inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\setupframed [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
    corner=rectangularround NUMBERframecorner=rectangularround NUMBER
2 corner
    radius = DIMENSION round NUMBER

packgroundcorner = rectangular round NUMBER
     backgroundradius = DIMENSION
     depth = DIMENSION framedepth = DIMENSION
     backgrounddepth = DIMENSION
    region - yes = 
rulethickness = DIMENSION
frameoffset = DIMENSION
frame = on off overlay small closed none
     background
                            = foreground color NAME
     backgroundoffset = frame DIMENSION
     backgroundcolor =
                             = NAME
     component
                             = COMMAND
     extras
     foregroundstyle = STYLE COMMAND
    setups = CULOR

setups = NAME

offset = default overlay none DIMENSION

width = local <u>fit</u> max broad fixed DIMENSION

height = fit max <u>broad</u> DIMENSION

minheight = DIMENSION

align = inherits: \setupalign

strut = ves no none local claim.
     {\tt foregroundcolor} \quad = \quad {\tt COLOR}
                             = yes no none local global
     strut
                            = yes no
= height depth high low top middle bottom line lohi hanging keep formula mathematics normal
= yes no force
     autostrut
location
autowidth
     lines
                             = COMMAND
     top
                              = COMMAND
     bottom
     blank
                             = yes <u>no</u>
     profile
                             = NAME
                            = yes no
= DIMENSION
= DIMENSION
= DIMENSION
     empty
     loffset
     roffset
    = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION
orientation = NUMBER
anchoring = normal up down left right top bottom NAME
xanchor = DIMENSION
yanchor = DIMENSION
     linedirection = <u>normal</u> reverse
\setupframedcontent [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 left
                            = COMMAND
    right = COMMAND
leftoffser = DIMENSION
rightoffset = DIMENSION
topoffset = DIMENSION
     bottomoffset = DIMENSION
     linecorrection = yes no
     inherits: \setupframed
\setupframedtable [...] [...,..^2=..,..]
1 NAME
    before
                     = COMMAND
                   = COMMAND
     after
     inbetween = COMMAND
     distance = DIMENSION
     inherits: \setupframed
\setupframedtablecolumn [...] [...] [..., ...]
1 NAME
    NUMBER each
3 inherits: \setupframed
```

```
\setupframedtablerow [.\frac{1}{2}.] [.\frac{2}{2}.] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]

1 NAME
1 NAME
2 NUMBER each
3 inherits: \setupframed
\setupframedtext [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ..]
1 NAME
2 left =
    NAME

left = COMMAND

right = COMMAND

inner = COMMAND

location = left right middle none
    depthcorrection = \underline{on} off
    bodyfont = inherits: \setupbodyfont indenting = inherits: \setupindenting style = STYLE COMMAND color = COLOR
    color
    inherits: \setupframedinherits: \setupplacement
\setupframedtexts [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots^2, \ldots]
1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext
                                  OPT
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...^*]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setuphead [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 SECTION
2 frontpartlabel
                                                                 = NAME
        bodypartlabel
                                                               = NAME.
                                                          = NAME
= NAME
= NAME
= yes <u>no</u> xml
         appendixlabel
         backpartlabel
         expansion
                                                             = NAME
= NAME
         catcodes
         sectionresetset
         sectionseparatorset = NAME
         sectionconversionset = NAME
       conversion = NAME
sectionstarter = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
sectionstopper = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
sectionset = NAME
sectionsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:* NUMBER:* SECTION:* 
                                                                    current
        referenceprefix = + - TEXT

style = STYLE COMMAND

color = COLOR

textstyle = STYLE COMMAND

textcolor = COLOR

numberstyle = STYLE COMMAND

numbercolor = COLOR

counling = SECTION
         coupling
                                                               = SECTION
                                                             = yes <u>no</u>
         ownnumber
                                                           = COMMAND
= COMMAND
         beforesection
aftersection
insidesection
                                                           = COMMAND
        insidesection = COMMAND
incrementnumber = yes no list empty
placehead = yes no hidden empty section
number = yes no
page = inherits: \page
marking = page reset
header = start stop high none normal empty nomarking NAME
text = start stop high none normal empty nomarking NAME
footer = start stop high none normal empty nomarking NAME
before = COMMAND
                                                              = COMMAND
         after
                                                               = COMMAND
         inbetween
         continue
                                                               = <u>yes</u> no
                                                         - yes no float
= NAME
= list reference
= NAME
         aligntitle
        aligntitle
interlinespace
interaction
internalgrid
grid
                                                              = normal standard yes strict tolerant top bottom both broad fit first last high one low
                                                              none line strut box min max middle math math:line math:halfline math:-line math:-halfline
                                                                      NAME
                                                      = inherits: \setupalign
= inherits: \setuptolerance
= <u>yes</u> no
         align
         tolerance
         strut
                                                             = line broad fit none NUMBER
         hang
                                                               = DIMENSION
         margin
         indentnext
                                                            = yes no auto
= text paragraph normal margin inmargin top middle bottom reverse margintext NAME
         alternative
                                                               = DIMENSION
         width
         numberwidth
                                                             = DIMENSION
         textwidth
                                                               = DIMENSION
         distance
                                                               = DIMENSION
         textdistance
                                                              = DIMENSION
                                                           = COMMAND
= COMMAND
         commandbefore
         commandafter
                                                              = \...##1##2
         command
         textcommand
                                                              = \...##1
         deeptextcommand = \...##1
                                                               = \...##1
         numbercommand
         deepnumbercommand = \...##1
                                                              = NAME
         location
         criterium
                                                               = strict positive all
         hidenumber
                                                               = yes no
```

```
\setupheadalternative [..., ...] [..,..\frac{2}{=}..,..]

1 NAME
2 alternative = horizontal vertical somewhere rendering setup = NAME
```

```
\setupheader [...] [..,..\stackrel{2}{=}..,..]
1 text margin edger
2 state = start stop empty high none <u>normal</u> nomarking NAME
                  = STYLE COMMAND
    stvle
                 = COLOR
    color
                  = yes no
    strut
                  = NUMBER
                  = COMMAND
    before
                  = COMMAND
    after
    lefttext = TEXT
    middletext = TEXT
    righttext = TEXT
leftstyle = STYLE COMMAND
    middlestyle = STYLE COMMAND
    rightstyle = STYLE COMMAND
leftcolor = COLOR
    middlecolor = COLOR
    rightcolor = COLOR
width = DIMENSION
leftwidth = DIMENSION
    middlewidth = DIMENSION
    rightwidth = DIMENSION
\setupheadertexts [.\frac{1}{1}.] [.\frac{2}{1}.] [.\frac{3}{1}.] [.\frac{4}{4}.] [.\frac{5}{1}.] \]
1 text margin edge OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
3 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
\setupheadnumber [.1] [.2]
1 SECTION
2 [-+] NUMBER
\setupheads [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots]
1 SECTION OPT 2 inherits: \setuphead
\setuphelp [..., 1, ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframed
\setuphigh [..., 1] [.., ... = .., ...]
1 NAME OPT 2 distance = DIMENSION
    up = DIMENSION
style = STYLE COMMAND
    color = COLOR
\setuphighlight [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ..]
1 NAME
2 command = yes no
    style = STYLE COMMAND
              = COLOR
    color
\setuphyphenation [..,..^*=..,..]
* method = original tex <u>default</u> hyphenate expanded traditional none
\setuphyphenmark [..,..^*=..,..]
* sign = normal wide
```

```
\setupindentedtext [\dots, 1] [\dots, 1]
1 NAME
2 before
                 = COMMAND
                = COMMAND
    after
    distance = DIMENSION
    sample
                = TEXT
             = TEXT
= <u>fit</u> broad DIMENSION
    text
    width
    separator = COMMAND
    style = STYLE COMMAND color = COLOR
                 = COLOR
    color
    headstyle = STYLE COMMAND
    headcolor = COLOR
\setupindenting [...*,...]
* [-+]small [-+]medium (PT4]big none no not first next yes always never odd even normal reset toggle DIMENSION NAME
\setupinitial [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots^2 = \ldots, \ldots]
1 NAME
                = NUMBER
2 n
               = NUMBER
    m
    before = COMMAND
    distance = DIMENSION
    hoffset = DIMENSION
    \tt voffset = \underline{line} \ \tt DIMENSION
    style = STYLE COMMAND
color = COLOR
font = FONT
text = TEXT
    location = margin \underline{\text{text}}
    \tt method = first \ last \ auto \ \underline{none}
\setupinsertion [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots^2 = \ldots, \ldots]
2 location = page text columns firstcolumn lastcolumn
\setupinteraction [\ldots, \frac{1}{1}, \ldots] [\ldots, \frac{2}{2}, \ldots]
1 NAME
2 state
                       = start stop
                       = STYLE COMMAND
    stvle
                       = COLOR
    color
    contrastcolor = COLOR
    title
                       = TEXT
    subtitle
                       = COLOR
                       = TEXT
    author
                       = TEXT
    date
    keyword
                       = TEXT
                       = standard frame width minwidth height minheight fit tight
    focus
   menu = on off
fieldlayer = auto NAME
calculate = REFERENCE
click = yes no
display = normal new
page = yes no pag
openaction = REFERENCE
closeaction = REFERENCE
openpageaction = REFERENCE
                       = normal new
                       = yes <u>no</u> page name auto
    closepageaction = REFERENCE
    symbolset = NAME
    height = DIMENSION
depth = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupinteractionbar [..., 1] [.., ... = .., ...]
1 NAME
1 NAME
2 alternative
                   = \underline{a} b c d e f g
                   = <u>start</u> stop
   state
                   = CSNAME
   command
                   = DIMENSION
   width
                   = DIMENSION max broad
   height
                  = DIMENSION max
   depth
                  = DIMENSION
   distance
                  = small medium big
   backgroundcolor = COLOR
                  = STYLE COMMAND
   style
   color
                   = COLOR
   contrastcolor = COLOR
                  = yes <u>no</u>
   symbol
   inherits: \setupframed
\setupinteractionmenu [..., ..] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ..]
1 NAME
2 alternative
                 = vertical horizontal hidden
                = NAME
   category
                 = overlay frame none default DIMENSION
   leftoffset
   rightoffset
                = overlay frame none default DIMENSION
                 = overlay frame none default DIMENSION
   topoffset
   bottomoffset = overlay frame none default DIMENSION
                 = DIMENSION
   maxwidth
                 = DIMENSION
   maxheight
   itemalign
                 = left middle right flushleft flushright low high lohi
                = <u>start</u> empty local
   state
                 = COMMAND
   left
                 = COMMAND
   right
   distance
                 = overlay DIMENSION
   before
                 = COMMAND
                 = COMMAND
   after
                 = COMMAND
   inbetween
   position
                 = yes <u>no</u>
= COMMAND
   middle
                 = STYLE COMMAND
   stvle
                 = COLOR
   color
                = <u>yes</u> no empty none normal default
   samepage
    contrastcolor = COLOR
   inherits: \setupframed
\setupinteractionscreen [..,..*=..,..]
          = fit max tight DIMENSION
   height
             = fit max tight DIMENSION
   backspace = DIMENSION
   horoffset = DIMENSION
   veroffset = DIMENSION
   topspace = DIMENSION
             = fit max singlesided doublesided bookmark <u>auto</u> none default fixed landscape portrait page paper
   option
                 attachment layer title lefttoright righttoleft nomenubar
              = NUMBER
   copies
              = LIST
   print
              = <u>none</u> NUMBER
   delav
\setupinteraction [.*.]
* NAME
\setupinterlinespace [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots, \frac{2}{2}, \ldots]
1 NAME
2 line
              = DIMENSION
             = NUMBER
   height
             = NUMBER
   depth
   minheight = NUMBER
   mindepth = NUMBER
            = DIMENSION
   distance
   top
              = NUMBER height
   bottom
              = NUMBER
              = NUMBER
   stretch
              = NUMBER
   shrink
\setupinterlinespace [...,*...]
* on off reset auto small medium big NUMBER DIMENSION
```

```
\setupinterlinespace [.\overset{*}{.}.]
* NAME
\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]
* text always global none
\setupitemgroup [.\ddots] [...\dots,...] [...\dots,\delta \dots] [...\dots] [...\dots]
1 NAME
2 each NUMBER
3 intro random continue packed autointro broad text before after nowhite margin inmargin atmargin intext headintext
    loose fit nofit paragraph joinedup serried stopper nostopper unpacked repeat norepeat reverse columns one two
    three four five six seven eight nine standard NUMBER*broad NUMBER*serried horizontal NAME
4 before
                           = COMMAND
                            = COMMAND
    after
                           = COMMAND
    inbetween
                           = COMMAND
    beforehead
    afterhead
                           = COMMAND
   rightmargindistance = yes no standard DIMENSION
    align = inherits: \setupalign
indenting = inherits: \setupalign
intenting = inherits: \setupindenting
start = NUMBER
symalign = left middle right flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
                           = NUMBER
                      = yes no auto
= COMMAND
    indentnext
    inner
                           = CSNAME
    command
    items
                           = NUMBER
   maxwidth = DIMENSION
itemalign = left right middle flushleft flushright inner outer
alignsymbol = yes no
textdistance = small medium big none space DIMENSION
placestopper = yes no display inline
style = STYLE COMMAND
                           = STYLE COMMAND
    style
                           = COLOR
    color
                           = STYLE COMMAND
    headstyle
   headcolor
marstyle
                           = COLOR
                           = STYLE COMMAND
    marcolor
symstyle
                           = COLOR
                          = STYLE COMMAND
```

symcolor

packcriterium

inherits: \setupcounter

grid

= COLOR

= NUMBER

= inherits: \definegridsnapping

```
\setupitemgroups [..., ...] [.., ... \frac{2}{=} ..., ...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
1 NAME NAME: NUMBER
2 before
                        = COMMAND
                        = COMMAND
   after
                       = COMMAND
   inbetween
                       = COMMAND
   beforehead
                       = COMMAND
   afterhead
                       = COMMAND
   lefttext
                       = COMMAND
   righttext
   left
                       = COMMAND
                       = COMMAND
   right
   factor
                        = NUMBER
                       = DIMENSION
   step
                       = DIMENSION
   width
   distance
                       = DIMENSION
                        = intro random continue packed autointro broad text before after nowhite margin inmargin
   option
                           atmargin intext headintext loose fit nofit paragraph joinedup serried stopper unpacked
                           repeat norepeat reverse columns one two three four five six seven eight nine standard
                         NUMBER*broad NUMBER*serried horizontal NAME
   margin = yes no standard DIMENSION rightmargin = yes no standard DIMENSION rightmargin = yes no standard DIMENSION
                       = yes no standard DIMENSION
   rightmargin
   leftmargindistance = yes no standard DIMENSION
   rightmargindistance = yes no standard DIMENSION
                        = inherits: \setupalign
   align
   indenting
                       = inherits: \setupindenting
                       = NUMBER
   start
   symalign
                       = left middle right flushleft center flushright
                       = NAME
   symbol
                        = NUMBER
   n
   indentnext
                       = yes no auto
                       = COMMAND
   inner
                       = CSNAME
   command
                       = NUMBER
   items
                       = DIMENSION
   maxwidth
   maxwidth
itemalign
alignsymbol
textdistance
placestopper
                       = left right middle flushleft flushright inner outer
                       = yes <u>no</u>
                       = small medium big none space DIMENSION
                       = yes no display inline
                        = STYLE COMMAND
   style
   color
                       = COLOR
   headstyle
                       = STYLE COMMAND
   headcolor
marstyle
                       = COLOR
                       = STYLE COMMAND
   marcolor
                       = COLOR
                       = STYLE COMMAND
   symstyle
   symcolor
                       = COLOR
   grid
                       = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium
                       = NUMBER
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupitemgroup [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME NAME: NUMBER OPT
2 before
                        = COMMAND
                   = COMMAND
= COMMAND
= COMMAND
                        = COMMAND
   after
   inbetween
   beforehead
   afterhead
lefttext
                       = COMMAND
                       = COMMAND
                       = COMMAND
   righttext
   left
                       = COMMAND
                       = COMMAND
   right
   factor
                       = NUMBER
                       = DIMENSION
   step
                       = DIMENSION
   width
   distance
                       = DIMENSION
                       = intro random continue packed autointro broad text before after nowhite margin inmargin
   option
                           atmargin intext headintext loose fit nofit paragraph joinedup serried stopper unpacked
                           repeat norepeat reverse columns one two three four five six seven eight nine standard
   margin = yes no standard DIMENSION rightmargin = yes no standard DIMENSION rightmargin = yes no standard DIMENSION
                         NUMBER*broad NUMBER*serried horizontal NAME
   leftmargindistance = yes no standard DIMENSION
   rightmargindistance = yes no standard DIMENSION
                        = inherits: \setupalign
   align
   indenting
                       = inherits: \setupindenting
                       = NUMBER
    start
    symalign
                       = left middle right flushleft center flushright
                       = NAME
   symbol
                        = NUMBER
   n
   indentnext
                       = yes no auto
                       = COMMAND
   inner
                       = CSNAME
    command
                       = NUMBER
   items
                       = DIMENSION
   maxwidth
   maxwidth
itemalign
alignsymbol
textdistance
placestopper
                       = left right middle flushleft flushright inner outer
                       = yes no
                       = small medium big none space DIMENSION
                       = yes no display inline
                        = STYLE COMMAND
   style
    color
                       = COLOR
   headstyle
                       = STYLE COMMAND
   headcolor
marstyle
                       = COLOR
                       = STYLE COMMAND
   marcolor
                       = COLOR
                       = STYLE COMMAND
   symstyle
   symcolor
                       = COLOR
   grid
                       = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium
                       = NUMBER
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupITEMGROUP [..., \frac{1}{1} ...] [..., \frac{2}{1} ...] [..., \frac{3}{2} ...]
1 each NUMBER
2 intro random continue packed autointro broad text before after nowhite margin inmargin atmargin intext headintext
        loose fit nofit paragraph joinedup serried stopper nostopper unpacked repeat norepeat reverse columns one two
        three four five six seven eight nine standard NUMBER*broad NUMBER*serried horizontal NAME
3 before
                                                        = COMMAND
      before = COMMAND

after = COMMAND

inbetween = COMMAND

beforehead = COMMAND

afterhead = COMMAND

lefttext = COMMAND

righttext = COMMAND

left = COMMAND

right = COMMAND

factor = NUMBER

step = DIMENSION

width = DIMENSION

distance = DIMENSION

margin = yes no standard DIMENSION

leftmargin = yes no standard DIMENSION

rightmargin = yes no standard DIMENSION

leftmargindistance = yes no standard DIMENSION

rightmargin = yes no standard DIMENSION

rightmargin = yes no standard DIMENSION

rightmargindistance = yes no standard DIMENSION

align = inherits: \setupalign

indenting = inherits: \setupalign

start = NUMBER

symalign = left middle right flushleft center flushright

symbol = NAME

n = NUMBER
        after
                                                             = COMMAND
                                                            = NUMBER
                                                 = NUTIDEAL
= yes no auto
= COMMAND
         indentnext
         inner
                                                            = CSNAME
       items = NUMBER
maxwidth = DIMENSION
itemalign = left right middle flushleft flushright
alignsymbol = yes no
textdistance = small medium big none space DIMENSION
placestopper = yes no display inline
style = STYLE COMMAND
color = COTOR
         command
                                                            = left right middle flushleft flushright inner outer
      color = COLOR
headstyle = STYLE COMMAND
headcolor = COLOR
marstyle = STYLE COMMAND
marcolor = COLOR
symstyle = STYLE COMMAND
symcolor = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMBER
         inherits: \setupcounter
instances: itemize
```

```
\setupitemize [..., ...] [..., ...] [..., ...]
1 each NUMBER
2 intro random continue packed autointro broad text before after nowhite margin inmargin atmargin intext headintext
   loose fit nofit paragraph joinedup serried stopper nostopper unpacked repeat norepeat reverse columns one two
   three four five six seven eight nine standard NUMBER*broad NUMBER*serried horizontal NAME
3 before
                       = COMMAND
                         = COMMAND
   after
                        = COMMAND
   inbetween
                        = COMMAND
   beforehead
   afterhead
                        = COMMAND
                        = COMMAND
   righttext
                         = COMMAND
                        = COMMAND
   left
                        = COMMAND
   right
                      = COFFEAL = NUMBER = DIMENSION
    factor
   step
                        = DIMENSION
   width
                        = DIMENSION
   distance
   margin = yes no standard DIMENSION
leftmargin = yes no standard DIMENSION
rightmargin = yes no standard DIMENSION
leftmargindistance = yes no standard DIMENSION
   rightmargindistance = yes no standard DIMENSION
ralign = inherits: \setupalign
indenting = inherits: \
                        = inherits: \setupindenting
   indenting
                        = NUMBER
   start
                        = left middle right flushleft center flushright
    symalign
                        = NAME
    symbol
                         = NUMBER
                     = yes no auto
   indentnext
                        = COMMAND
   inner
                         = CSNAME
    command
                        = NUMBER
   items
                        = DIMENSION
   maxwidth
   itemalign
alignsymbol
textdistance
placestopper
style
                        = left right middle flushleft flushright inner outer
                        = yes <u>no</u>
= small medium big none <u>space</u> DIMENSION
                        = <u>yes</u> no display inline
= STYLE COMMAND
   style
                         = COLOR
   color
                      = STYLE
= COLOR
   headstyle
                        = STYLE COMMAND
   headcolor
  = STYLE COMMAND
                        = COLOR
                        = STYLE COMMAND
                        = COLOR
                        = inherits: \definegridsnapping
                        = NUMBER
   inherits: \setupcounter
\setupitems [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 NAME
2 alternative = <u>left</u> right top bottom inmargin
   textwidth = DIMENSION
                = DIMENSION
   width
                = DIMENSION
   distance
```

```
\setuplabel [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
                   = yes <u>no</u>
2 title
   number
                   = <u>yes</u> no
   numbercommand = \...##1
   titledistance = DIMENSION
   titlestyle
                   = STYLE COMMAND
                   = COLOR
   titlecolor
   titlecommand
                   = \...##1
   titleleft
                   = COMMAND
   titleright
                   = COMMAND
                   = COMMAND
   left
                   = COMMAND
   right
                   = COMMAND
   symbol
   starter
                   = COMMAND
                   = COMMAND
   stopper
                   = NAME
   coupling
                   = NAME
   counter
                   = NUMBER
   level
                   = TEXT
   text
                   = \...##1
   headcommand
                   = COMMAND
   before
                   = COMMAND
   after
   inbetween alternative
                   = COMMAND
                   = left right inmargin inleft inright margin leftmargin rightmargin innermargin outermargin
                    serried hanging top empty command intext NAME
                   = inherits: \setupalign
   align
   headalign
                   = inherits: \setupalign
                    = inherits: \setupindenting
   indenting
                   = <u>yes</u> no
   display
                   = yes no auto
   indentnext
                   = fit broad line DIMENSION
   width
   distance
                   = none DIMENSION
                   = NUMBER
   stretch
                   = NUMBER
   shrink
                   = fit broad none margin NUMBER
   hang
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
                   = TEXT
   sample
                   = yes no standard DIMENSION
   margin
                   = STYLE COMMAND
   style
                   = COLOR
   color
                   = STYLE COMMAND
   headstyle
   headcolor
                   = COLOR
               = <u>yes</u> no
   aligntitle
   inherits: \setupcounter
\setupLABELtext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}.\ldots\ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
                      OPT
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
\setupbtxlabeltext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}..,\ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
\setupheadtext [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
\setuplabeltext [...] [...,...]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
\setupmathlabeltext [.\frac{1}{2}..] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}..,\ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
\setupoperatortext [...] [...,... = ...]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupprefixtext [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2}\ldots\frac{1}{2
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
 \setupsuffixtext [.\frac{1}{2}..] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}..,\ldots]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
 \setuptaglabeltext [.^{1}.] [..,.^{2}..,..]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
 \setupunittext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{2}{2}.\ldots\right]
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY = VALUE
\setuplanguage [...] [...,...
1 LANGUAGE default OPT 2 default
                                                                    = LANGUAGE
          state
                                                                       = start stop
                                                                    = inherits: \currentdate
           date
                                                                    = inherits: \currenttime
          time
                                                                     = FILE
           patterns
                                                                    = NUMBER
           lefthyphenmin
          righthyphenmin
                                                                    = NUMBER
          lefthyphenchar
                                                                     = NUMBER
                                                                    = NUMBER
          righthyphenchar
                                                                     = NAME
           setups
           spacing
                                                                     = broad packed
                                                                      = auto NAME
           font
                                                                      = left right 12r r2l
           bidi
                                                                     = TEXT
           text
                                                                       = TEXT
           limittext
           hyphen
                                                                      = TEXT
           compoundhyphen
                                                                    = TEXT
           leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
           rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
           leftquote
                                                                       = COMMAND
           rightquote
                                                                     = COMMAND
          rightquote
leftquotation
rightquotation
                                                                    = COMMAND
                                                                    = COMMAND
          leftspeech
rightspeech
                                                                    = COMMAND
                                                                     = COMMAND
          leftsentence
middlespeech
                                                                     = COMMAND
                                                                     = COMMAND
                                                                     = COMMAND
           rightsentence
           midsentence
                                                                     = COMMAND
                                                                     = COMMAND
           leftsubsentence
           rightsubsentence
                                                                      = COMMAND
           factor
                                                                       = yes <u>no</u>
```

```
\setuplayer [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots^2 = \ldots, \ldots]
1 NAME
2 state
                 = start stop continue next repeat
                = test
= NUMBER
   option
   page
                = DIMENSION
    width
   height
                = DIMENSION
                = NAME
   region
                 = left right inner outer NUMBER
   rotation
                = yes <u>no</u> overlay
= max DIMENSION
   position
   voffset
                 = max DIMENSION
                = DIMENSION
    offset
                 = DIMENSION
    dx
                 = DIMENSION
    dу
                 = NUMBER
   sx
                 = NUMBER
   sy
                = DIMENSION
   x
                 = DIMENSION
                = <u>left</u> middle right <u>top</u> bottom
= grid left middle right top bottom line l c r m t b g
    corner
   location
                 = NUMBER
   line
                = NUMBER
    column
                = <u>normal</u> reverse
    direction
    doublesided = yes no
                = fit overlay
   method
                 = yes
    repeat
                 = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom middle middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
   preset
                    lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

\setuplayeredtext [..., ...] [..,.. = ..,..]

1 NAME OPT

2 style = STYLE COMMAND
color = COLOR
inherits: \setupframed

```
\setuplayout [...^1] [...,..^2]
1 NAME
2 state
                                                         = start stop normal repeat
        edge = DIMENSION
margindistance = DIMENSION
edgedistance = DIMENSION
        leftedgedistance = DIMENSION
        rightedgedistance = DIMENSION
leftmargindistance = DIMENSION
        rightmargindistance = DIMENSION
       topdistance = DIMENSION
headerdistance = DIMENSION
footerdistance = DIMENSION
bottomdistance = DIMENSION
preset = NAME
      bottomdistance = DIMENSION
preset = NAME
leftmargin = DIMENSION
rightmargin = DIMENSION
leftedge = DIMENSION
rightedge = DIMENSION
header = DIMENSION
footer = DIMENSION
top = DIMENSION
bottom = DIMENSION
bottom = DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
topspace = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
cutspace = DIMENSION
width = DIMENSION
lines = NUMBER
height = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
columns = NUMBER
columndistance = DIMENSION
method = default normal NAME
location = left middle right top
textwidth = DIMENSION
                                                       = NAME
        preset
                                                       = left middle right top bottom singlesided doublesided
        location
textwidth
textheight
                                                       = DIMENSION
                                                       = DIMENSION
                                                       NUMBER.
        nx
                                                         = NUMBER
        ny
                                                       = DIMENSION
     NUMBER

= NUMBER

sy = NUMBER

marking = on off page empty color one two four grid = yes no off

textdistance = DIMENSION

alternative = default normal makeup NAME

clipoffset = DIMENSION

cropoffset = DIMENSION auto

trimoffset = DIMENSION auto
        dx
        bleedoffset
                                                       = DIMENSION
         artoffset
                                                       = DIMENSION
        direction
                                                         = <u>normal</u> reverse
```

```
\setuplayouttext \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}
2 text margin edge
3 state
               = start stop empty high none normal nomarking NAME
               = STYLE COMMAND
   style
                = COLOR
   color
   strut
               = yes no
                = NUMBER
   n
               = COMMAND
   before
   after
               = COMMAND
                = TEXT
   lefttext
   middletext = TEXT
   righttext = TEXT
   leftstyle = STYLE COMMAND
   middlestyle = STYLE COMMAND
   rightstyle = STYLE COMMAND
   leftcolor = COLOR
   middlecolor = COLOR
   rightcolor = COLOR
   width
               = DIMENSION
   leftwidth = DIMENSION
   middlewidth = DIMENSION
   rightwidth = DIMENSION
\setuplayout [.*.]
* reset NAME
\setuplinefiller [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 location
                 = left right both
   scope
                 = left right <u>local</u> global
                 = NAME
   mp
                 = DIMENSION
   height
                 = DIMENSION
   depth
   distance
                 = DIMENSION
   threshold
                = DIMENSION
   rulethickness = DIMENSION
                 = COMMAND
   before
                 = COMMAND
   after
   color
                 = COLOR
                 = STYLE COMMAND
   textstyle
                 = COLOR
   textcolor
                 = inherits: \setupalign
   align
\setuplinefillers [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
\setuplinenote [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{?}{=} .., ..]
1 NAME
2 compress
                      = yes <u>no</u>
                     = separator stopper space
   compressmethod
   compressseparator = COMMAND
   compressdistance = DIMENSION
   compressstopper
                    = COMMAND
   inherits: \setupnote
\setuplinenumbering [...,.] [..,..]
1 NAME
2 start
               = NUMBER
               = NUMBER
   step
              = page <u>first</u> next
   method
   conversion = NAME
   continue
               = yes no
              = text begin end default left right inner outer inleft inright margin inmargin
   location
              = DIMENSION
   distance
               = inner outer flushleft flushright left right middle auto
   align
   command
              = \...##1
               = COMMAND
   left
              = COMMAND
   right
              = DIMENSION
   margin
              = margin DIMENSION
   width
   style
               = STYLE COMMAND
               = COLOR
   color
```

\setuplinewidth [.*.]

* small medium big DIMENSION

```
\setuplist [..., 1 ...] [.., .. 2 ...]

1 LIST OPT
1 LIST
2 state
                               = <u>start</u> stop
   location
                               = none here
    type
                              = simple command userdata
    criterium
                               = <u>local</u> intro reference SECTIONBLOCK:reference all SECTIONBLOCK:all text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                                  current SECTIONBLOCK:current here previous SECTIONBLOCK:previous component SECTION
                                 SECTIONBLOCK: SECTION
   list.
                              = NAME.
    width
                              = fit broad DIMENSION
                              = fit broad DIMENSION
    height
                              = fit broad DIMENSION
    depth
    symbol
                              = one two three none <u>default</u>
                              = yes <u>no</u> none NAME
    label
    starter
                              = COMMAND
                              = COMMAND
    stopper
                              = \...##1##2##3
    command
    numbercommand
                             = \...##1
    textcommand
                              = \...##1
                              = \...##1
    pagecommand
                              = yes no always realpage
    pagenumber
    headnumber
                              = <u>yes</u> no always
   before
                             = COMMAND
                              = COMMAND
    after
                          = COMMAND
= none DIMENSION
- TIMENSION
    inbetween
    margin
                    = none DIMENSION
= yes no
= left right middle flushleft flushright inner outer
= inherits: \setupalign
= yes no
    distance
    aligntitle
    numberalign
    align
    hang
    left
    right
                             = COMMAND
                     = CUMMAND
= yes no <u>all</u> number text title page sectionnumber pagenumber
= yes no TEXT
- STATE COMMAND
    interaction
    limittext
                             = STYLE COMMAND
    style
                              = COLOR
    color
    numberstyle
                              = STYLE COMMAND
                             = COLOR
    numbercolor
                              = STYLE COMMAND
    textstvle
    textcolor
                             = COLOR
                              = STYLE COMMAND
   pagestyle
    pagecolor
                              = COLOR
                             = NUMBER
    reference
    extras
                              = NAME
    order
                              = command all title
   alternative = a \underline{b} c d e f g left right top bottom command none interactive paragraph horizontal
                                vertical NAME
                             = DIMENSION
    maxwidth
    pageprefix
                              = yes no
    pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
    pageprefixset
                             = NAME
    pageprefixsegments
                             = NUMBER:NUMBER:NUMBER:* NUMBER:* NUMBER:all SECTION SECTION:SECTION:* SECTION:all
   - NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER

pageprefixconnector = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND

pageconversionset = NAME

pagestarter = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND

pagestopper = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
    inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \setupframed
\setuplistalternative [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
                     = COMMAND
2 before
             = COMMAND
= \...##1##2##3
   after
    command
    renderingsetup = NAME
   width = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
stretch = DIMENSION
filler = COMMAND
                  = COMMAND
    filler
\setuplistextra [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2, \ldots]
1 NAME
   before = COMMAND
    after = COMMAND
```

```
\setuplocalfloats [..,..*...]
* before = COMMAND
               = COMMAND
   after
   inbetween = COMMAND
\setuplocalinterlinespace [..., ...] [.., ... = .., ...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupinterlinespace
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]
* on off reset auto small medium big ONTUMBER DIMENSION
\setuplocalinterlinespace [.*.]
* NAME
\setuplow [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
          OPT
1 NAME
2 distance = DIMENSION
   down = DIMENSION
    style
              = STYLE COMMAND
   color
            = COLOR
\setuplowhigh [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots^2 = \ldots, \ldots] 1 NAME
2 distance = DIMENSION
   up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
style = STYLE COMMAND
color = COLOR
\setuplowmidhigh [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
   down = DIMENSION
    style = STYLE COMMAND
   color = COLOR
\setupMPgraphics [..,..*=..,..]
* color = <u>local</u> global
   mpy = FILE
\setupMPinstance [..., 1] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
\setuprification

1 NAME OPT

6 crmat = metafun minifun mpost
   initializations = yes \underline{no}
    setups = NAME
   textstyle
                    = STYLE COMMAND
   textcolor = COLOR extensions = yes no
                    = binary decimal double scaled <u>default</u>
   method
\setupMPpage [..,..^*=..,..]
* pagestate = start \underline{stop} command = \...##1
    margin = page
           = NUMBER
= auto <u>default</u> NAME
   scale
   paper
   inherits: \setupframed
\setupMPvariables [...] [...,..=2..,..]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmakeup [..., ..] [.., .. \stackrel{2}{=} .., ..]
1 NAME
2 page
                = inherits: \page
               = COMMAND
   command
               = DIMENSION
   width
                = DIMENSION
   height
               = inherits: \setupalign
   align
                = NAME
   setups
                = COMMAND
   top
   bottom
               = COMMAND
                = COMMAND
   before
               = COMMAND
   after
   location
               = top
   reference = REFERENCE
   pagestate
               = start stop
   headerstate = start stop high empty none normal
   footerstate = start stop high empty none normal topstate = start stop high empty none normal
   bottomstate = start stop high empty none normal
   textstate = start stop high empty none normal
   doublesided = yes no empty
               = STYLE COMMAND
   style
                = COLOR
   color
\setupmarginblock [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 state
              = start stop
   width
              = DIMENSION
   before
              = COMMAND
              = COMMAND
   after
   inbetween = COMMAND
              = inherits: \setupalign
   align
              = STYLE COMMAND
   style
             = COLOR
   color
              = COMMAND
   top
              = COMMAND
   bottom
            = left right middle <u>inmargin</u>
   location
              = COMMAND
   left
              = COMMAND
   right
\setupmargindata [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ..]
1 NAME
                = yes no auto cap fit line default CHARACTER
2 strut
   command
               = \...##1
   width
                = DIMENSION
               = inherits: \setupalign
   align
   anchor
               = region text
                = <u>left</u> right inner outer
   location
   method
                = top line first depth height
                = default edge
   category
               = local global
   scope
               = text paragraph
   option
               = local normal margin edge
   margin
   distance
               = DIMENSION
               = DIMENSION
   hoffset
               = DIMENSION
   voffset
               = DIMENSION
   dy
   bottomspace = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
               = NUMBER
   line
   stack
               = yes continue
   style
                = STYLE COMMAND
   color
\setupmarginframed [...,.] [..,..^2..,.]
2 inherits: \setupframed
\setupmarginrule [...] [..,..\stackrel{2}{=}..,..]
1 NUMBER
2 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmarginrules [.\frac{1}{.}] [..,..\frac{2}{=}..,..]

1 NUMBER OPT
1 NUMBER
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
\setupmarking [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 MARK
2 state
                     = start stop
                    = yes <u>no</u>
    expansion
                    = COMMAND
    separator
    filtercommand = \...##1
\setupmathalignment [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
                 = NUMBER
                = NUMBER
    m
    distance = DIMENSION
    number
                 = auto
    separator = TEXT
    align = left middle right normal
    location = top center bottom \underline{normal}
    grid
                = \underline{\mathtt{math}} no
\setupmathcases [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 NAME
2 left
                      = COMMAND
                      = COMMAND
    right
    strut
                     = <u>yes</u> no
                     = STYLE COMMAND
    stvle
                     = DIMENSION
    distance
    numberdistance = DIMENSION
\setupmathematics [..., ...] [..., ... \stackrel{2}{=} ..., ...]
1 NAME
2 openup
                        = yes <u>no</u>
                       = NAME
    symbolset
    functionstyle = STYLE COMMAND
    compact = yes \underline{no}

= \underline{12r} r21 righttoleft
    bidi
                        = yes <u>no</u>
                       = normal <u>italic</u> none
    sygreek
                      = normal <u>italic</u> none
= <u>normal</u> italic none
= 1 2 <u>3</u> 4 none reset
    lcgreek
    ucgreek
    italics
    autopunctuation = yes \frac{1}{n0} all comma yes, semicolon comma, semicolon all, semicolon
   autopunctuation = yes no all communa yez, ---
setups = NAME

domain = NAME reset

textstyle = STYLE COMMAND

textcolor = COLOR

functioncolor = COLOR

integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits none
    stylealternative = NAME
                       = normal <u>italic</u>
    default
                       = ams \underline{\text{ctx}}
    fraction
                        = normal
    ampersand
    collapsing
                        = \underline{1} 2 3 none reset
    kernpairs
                         = yes <u>no</u>
\setupmathfence [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 NAME
2 command
                 = yes no
                 = NUMBER
    left
                 = NUMBER
    middle
                 = NUMBER
    right
    mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal packed small big
                 = COLOR
    color
                 = auto
    state
                = auto
    method
                 = NUMBER
    factor
                 = none auto NUMBER
    mathclass = NUMBER
```

```
\setupmathfraction [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 1]
1 NAME
2 topdistance
                          = DIMENSION
   topdistance = DIMENSION
bottomdistance = DIMENSION
margin = DIMENSION
color = COLOR
strut = <u>yes</u> no math tight
alternative = <u>inner</u> outer both
rule = yes no <u>auto</u> hidden
left = NUMBER
    right = NUMBER
rulethickness = DIMENSION
mathstyle = STYLE COMMAND
distance = --
    distance = no none overlay inlinethreshold = auto NUMBER
    displaythreshold = auto NUMBER
    fences
                           = NAME
\setupmathfractions [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 NAME OPT OPT 1 Inherits: \setupmathfraction
\setupmathframed [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframed
\setupmathmatrix [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots^{\frac{2}{2}}, \dots]
1 NAME
2 left
                      = COMMAND
    right
                      = COMMAND
    strut
                      = yes no NUMBER
                      = left <u>middle</u> right normal
    align
                    = STYLE COMMAND
    style
                      = DIMENSION
    distance
    simplecommand = TEXT
    location
                      = top bottom high low lohi normal
\setupmathornament [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots]^{\frac{2}{2}}...]
1 NAME
2 alternative = mp
    color = COLOR
mpoffset = Drugge
                    = DIMENSION
    mpoffset
    mp
\setupmathradical [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots^2 = \ldots, \ldots] 1 NAME
2 alternative = default normal mp
    color = COLOR
                    = DIMENSION
    mpoffset
                    = NAME
    mp
```

```
\setupmathstackers [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 left
                 = COMMAND
                 = COMMAND
   right
                = \...##1
   topcommand
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
                = NAME
   mp
                 = DIMENSION
   mpheight
   mpdepth = DIMENSION
mpoffset = DIMENSION
                = DIMENSION
                 = COLOR
   color
                = DIMENSION
   hoffset
                = DIMENSION
   voffset
   minheight
                = DIMENSION
                = DIMENSION
   mindepth
   mathclass
                = \underline{\text{rel}} ord
                = min max normal
   offset
                = <u>top</u> bottom high low middle NUMBER
   location
                 = yes no
   strut
   alternative = normal default mp
   minwidth
                = DIMENSION
                = DIMENSION
   distance
                = DIMENSION
   moffset
                = <u>normal</u> reverse
   order
   mathlimits = yes \underline{no}
                 = DIMENSION
   lt
   rt
                 = DIMENSION
                 = DIMENSION
                 = DIMENSION
   rb
\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal packed small big NAME
\setupmixedcolumns [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{?}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
                           OPT
2 grid
                 = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   rulethickness = DIMENSION
   method = otr box
                 = COMMAND
   before
                = COMMAND
   after
   distance = DIMENSION
                = NUMBER
   maxheight
                = DIMENSION
   maxwidth
                = DIMENSION
                 = DIMENSION
   step
   profile
                = NAME
                = inherits: \setupalign
   align
   setups
                 = NAME
                = yes <u>no</u>
   balance
                = none fixed
   splitmethod
                = <u>local</u> global
   alternative
   internalgrid = <u>line</u> halfline
   separator
                = rule
   strut
                 = yes no
                = COLOR
   color
                = COLOR
   rulecolor
              = <u>normal</u> reverse
   direction
   inherits: \setupframed
\setupmodule [...] [...,... = ...]
                 OPT
1 FILE
2 test = yes \underline{no}
   KEY = VALUE
\setupmulticolumns [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
              = NUMBER
  n
   distance = DIMENSION
   direction = right reverse
   balance = <u>yes</u> no
             = inherits: \blank
   blank
   align
             = inherits: \setupalign
              = NUMBER
   ntop
```

```
\setupnarrower [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots^2, \ldots]
1 NAME
2 left
              = DIMENSION
    middle = DIMENSION
    right = DIMENSION
    default = [-+]left [-+]middle [-+]right NUMBER*left NUMBER*middle NUMBER*right reset
    before = COMMAND
              = COMMAND
    after
\setupnotation [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 title
                      = yes <u>no</u>
    number
                      = <u>yes</u> no
                      = note
    type
                     = \...##1
    numbercommand
    titledistance = DIMENSION
    titlestyle
                      = STYLE COMMAND
    titlecolor
                      = COLOR
    titlecommand = \...##1
    titleleft
titleright
                     = COMMAND
                     = COMMAND
   titler.
                      = COMMAND
                      = COMMAND
    symbol
                     = COMMAND
    starter
stopper
                      = COMMAND
    starter
stopper
coupling
counter
                     = COMMAND
                      = NAME
    counter
                      = NAME
                      = NUMBER
    level
    text
                      = TEXT
    headcommand
                      = \...##1
                      = COMMAND
    before
    after
inbetween
                      = COMMAND
                     = COMMAND
    alternative = left right inmargin inleft inright margin leftmargin rightmargin innermargin outermargin
   align
headalign
indenting
                     serried hanging top command <u>note</u> NAME = inherits: \setupalign
                      = inherits: \setupalign
                     = inherits: \setupindenting
    display
                      = <u>yes</u> no
                     = yes no auto
= fit broad line DIMENSION
    indentnext
    width
                      = none DIMENSION
    distance
                     = NUMBER
    stretch
    shrink
                      = NUMBER
                     = fit broad none margin NUMBER
    hang
    closesymbol = COMMAND
    closecommand = \...##1
expansion = yes no xml
    referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT

sample = TEXT

margin = yes no standard DIMENSION

style = STYLE COMMAND

color = COLOR

headstyle = STYLE COMMAND

headcolor = COLOR

aligntitle = yes no

shorifal Northernounter
    inherits: \setupcounter
\setupnotations [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots, 2, \ldots]
1 NAME
   inherits: \setupnotation
```

```
\setupnote [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 NAME
2 interaction
                                 = yes no number text all
      symbolcommand = \...##1
      textcommand = \...##1
indicator = yes no

        indicator
        = yes no

        textseparator
        = COMMAND

        width
        = DIMENSION

        height
        = DIMENSION

        distance
        = DIMENSION

        rulecommand
        = COMMAND

        rule
        = on off normal left right command paragraph

        split
        = tolerant strict verystrict NUMBER

        factor
        = NUMBER

        location
        = text page high bottom none columns firstcolumn lastcolumn

        n
        = COMMAND

        n
        = NUMBER

        rulecolor
        = COLOR

        rulethickness
        = DIMENSION

      rulethickness = DIMENSION
                                = NAME
       setups
      interlinespace = NAME
      paragraph = yes no
before = COMMAND
after = COMMAND
inbetween = COMMAND
scope = page
       columndistance = DIMENSION
      \begin{array}{lll} \mbox{continue} & = & \mbox{yes} \ \underline{\mbox{no}} \\ \mbox{alternative} & = & \mbox{grid fixed columns} \ \underline{\mbox{note}} \ \mbox{none} \end{array}
      alternative = grid fixed columns note r
criterium = page
bodyfont = inherits: \setupbodyfont
align = inherits: \setupbodyfont
textstyle = STYLE COMMAND
textcolor = COLOR
anchor = next
spacebefore = inherits: \blank
       spaceinbetween = inherits: \blank
       inherits: \setupframed
\setupnotes [..., ...] [.., ... \frac{2}{2}.., ...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote
\setupoffset [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox
\setupoffsetbox [..,..^*=..,..]
* x = DIMENSION
                              = DIMENSION
     leftoffset = DIMENSION
rightoffset = DIMENSION
topoffset = DIMENSION
      bottomoffset = DIMENSION
      method = fixed
width = DIMENSION
height = DIMENSION
depth = DIMENSION
      location = left middle right top bottom line 1 c r m t b g
\setupoppositeplacing [..,..*...]
* state = \underline{\text{start}} stop
                          = COMMAND
      before
                        = COMMAND
      after
      inbetween = COMMAND
\setuporientation [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2, \ldots]
1 NAME
      orientation = up down left right top bottom normal
      horizontal = left middle right flushleft flushright normal
      vertical
                             = line top middle bottom normal
\setupoutput [.*.]
* default pdf lua json js mps none empty
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [.1] [..,..=2]
1 NAME
2 KEY = CSNAME
\setupoutputroutine [.*.]
* NAME
\setuppagechecker [\ldots, \frac{1}{2}, \ldots] [\ldots, \frac{2}{2}, \ldots]
1 NAME
2 lines
              = NUMBER
   offset
              = DIMENSION
              = 0123
   method
             = COMMAND
   before
              = COMMAND
   after
   inbetween = COMMAND
\setuppagecolumns [..., ...] [..., ... \stackrel{2}{=}.., ...]
1 NAME
2 separator = NAME
   direction = <u>normal</u> reverse
   distance = DIMENSION
              = NUMBER
   n
   maxwidth = DIMENSION
             = inherits: \setupalign
   align
   blank
              = inherits: \blank
             = COLOR
   color
             = NAME
   setups
              = inherits: \page
   page
   inherits: \setupframed
\setuppagecomment [..,..\(\delta\).
* location = left right top bottom none
   state = start stop none
   offset
            = DIMENSION
   distance = DIMENSION
            = DIMENSION
   width
           = DIMENSION
   height
\setuppageinjection [..., 1] [..., ... = ..., ...]
1 NAME
2 state
                = previous <u>next</u> NUMBER
               = yes <u>no</u>
   delay
   alternative = figure buffer setups none NAME
               = inherits: \page
   \begin{array}{ccc} pagestate & = & \underline{start} & stop \\ n & = & \underline{NUMBER} \end{array}
   inherits: \setupframed
\setuppageinjectionalternative [..., ...] [..., ...^{\frac{2}{2}}...]
1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME
\setuppagenumber [..,..*...]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
   state
           = start stop none keep empty
   inherits: \setupcounter
\setuppagenumbering [..,..^*=..,..]
* alternative = singlesided doublesided
            = inherits: \page
   page
               = <u>yes</u> no
   strut
               = \\...##1
   command
   left
               = COMMAND
               = COMMAND
   right
   state
               = start stop
               = DIMENSION
   width
   location
               = <u>header</u> footer left <u>middle</u> right inleft inright margin inmargin atmargin marginedge none
               = STYLE COMMAND
   style
    color
                = COLOR
```

```
\setuppageshift [.1] [.2] [.3]
1 page paper
2 NAME
3 NAME
\setuppagestate [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots, 2, 2, \ldots]
1 NAME
2 delay = yes no
\setuppagetransitions [...^*]
* reset auto start random NUMBER
\setuppairedbox [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
             = COMMAND
2 before
            = COMMAND
   after
   inbetween = COMMAND
   location = left middle right top bottom high low
             = NUMBER
   distance = DIMENSION
   bodyfont = inherits: \setupbodyfont
width = DIMENSION
             = DIMENSION
   height
   maxwidth = DIMENSION
   maxheight = DIMENSION
   align = inherits: \setupalign
              = STYLE COMMAND
   stvle
             = COLOR
   color
\stylength{$\setminus$} setupPAIREDBOX [..,..\stackrel{*}{=}..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
\setuplegend [..,..*...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
\setuppalet [.*.]
* NAME
\setuppaper [..,..*...]
* inherits: \setuppapersize
\setuppapersize [.1] [..,.2]
1 NAME
2 top
                     OPT
             = COMMAND
             = COMMAND
   bottom
             = COMMAND
   left
             = COMMAND
   right
             = <u>normal</u> none NAME
   method
            = NUMBER
   scale
             = NUMBER
   nx
             = NUMBER
   ny
   dx
             = DIMENSION
             = DIMENSION
   dy
            = DIMENSION
   width
             = DIMENSION
   height
   topspace = DIMENSION
   backspace = DIMENSION
            = DIMENSION
   offset
   page
             = reset landscape mirrored negative rotated 90 180 270 NAME
             = reset landscape mirrored negative rotated 90 180 270 NAME
   paper
              = fit max
   option
   distance = DIMENSION
\setuppapersize [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 reset landscape mirrored negative rotated 90 180 270 NAME
2 \, reset landscape mirrored negative rotated 90 180 270 NAME
```

```
\setupparagraph [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 1]
1 NAME
2 style = STYLE COMMAND
   color = COLOR
align = inherits: \setupalign
    setups = NAME
\setupparagraphintro [\ldots, 1] [\ldots]
1 reset each first next
2 COMMAND
\setupparagraphnumbering [..,..*=..,..]
* state = start stop line reset
   distance = DIMENSION
    style = STYLE COMMAND
             = COLOR
    color
\setupparagraphs [.\frac{1}{2}...] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{3}{2}...,\ldots]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 each NUMBER
3 n
                   = NUMBER
   before
                  = COMMAND
   after
                  = COMMAND
                  = DIMENSION
   width
    distance
                  = DIMENSION
                  = DIMENSION fit
   height
                  = COMMAND
   top
                  = COMMAND
   bottom
                  = inherits: \setupalign
   align
                  = COMMAND
   inner
                  = COMMAND
   command
                  = on off
   rule
    {\tt rulethickness} \ = \ {\tt DIMENSION}
    rulecolor = COLOR
                   = STYLE COMMAND
    style
    color
                  = COLOR
\setupparagraphs [...] [...,... = ...]
1 NAME NAME: NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
before = COMMAND
                  = COMMAND
   after
   width
                = DIMENSION
   distance
                  = DIMENSION
                  = DIMENSION fit
   height
                  = COMMAND
    top
                  = COMMAND
   bottom
                  = inherits: \setupalign
   align
                  = COMMAND
   inner
                  = COMMAND
    command
   rule
                  = on off
   rulethickness = DIMENSION
   rulecolor = COLOR
                  = STYLE COMMAND
    style
    color
                  = COLOR
\setupparallel \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}
1 NAME
2 NAME
               = NAME
3 setups
              = NUMBER
   start
               = NUMBER
   n
   criterium = all
\setupperiodkerning [..., ...] [.., ... = ...]
1 NAME
2 factor = NUMBER
```

```
\setupperiods [..,..*...]
* n = NUMBER
             = DIMENSION fit
   width
   distance = DIMENSION
   symbol = COMMAND
\setupplaceholder [..., 1] [..., ... = ...]
1 NAME
2 before = COMMAND
   after = COMMAND
text = TEXT
   style = STYLE COMMAND color = COLOR
\setupplacement [..., 1] [..., ... = ...]
1 NAME
                   = COMMAND
2 before
   after
                   = COMMAND
   left
                   = COMMAND
   right
                   = COMMAND
                   = inherits: \snaptogrid
   grid
   linecorrection = on off
   depthcorrection = on off
   margin = yes no standard
\setuppositionbar [..,..\stackrel{*}{=}..,..]
* style = STYLE COMMAND
   color = COLOR
         = NUMBER
   n
         = NUMBER
   max
          = NUMBER
   text = TEXT
   width = DIMENSION
   height = DIMENSION
   depth = DIMENSION
\setuppositioning [..., ...] [..., ... \stackrel{2}{=} ..., ...]
1 NAME
2 offset
           = yes <u>no</u>
           = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   unit
           = <u>start</u> overlay
   state
   xoffset = DIMENSION
   yoffset = DIMENSION
   xstep = <u>absolute</u> relative
           = <u>absolute</u> relative
   ystep
   xscale = NUMBER
   yscale = NUMBER
   xfactor = NUMBER
   yfactor = NUMBER
   factor = NUMBER
   scale
            = NUMBER
\setupprocessor [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 2, 2, \ldots]
1 NAME
2 state
              start stop
   left
            = COMMAND
   right
           = COMMAND
   command = \...##1
            = STYLE COMMAND
   style
   color
\setupprofile [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots \stackrel{2}{=} \ldots, \ldots]
1 NAME

    NAME
    height

             = DIMENSION
            = DIMENSION
   depth
   distance = DIMENSION
   factor = NUMBER
             = NUMBER
   lines
           = strict fixed none
   method
```

```
\setupprograms [..,..*...]
* style = STYLE COMMAND
        color = COLOR
\setupquotation [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
\setupquote [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..*...]
* inherits: \setupcounter
\setupreferenceformat [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots^2 = \ldots, \ldots]
1 NAME
      label
                              = * NAME
                            = COMMAND
        left
                        = COMMAND
        right
        type
                            = default text title number page realpage
        setups = NAME
        autocase = <u>yes</u> no
text = TEXT
                              = STYLE COMMAND
        style
        color
                            = COLOR
\setupreferenceprefix [.*.]
* + - TEXT
\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTION
2 default
3 prefix
                                                     = yes no
        prefixseparatorset = NAME
        prefixconversion = NAME
        prefixconversionset = NAME
       current
        numberconversion = NAME
        numberconversionset = NAME
        numberstarter = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
numberstopper = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
numberstarter = NIMMER NIMME
        numbersegments
                                                     = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:all
        numberseparatorset = NAME
                                                    = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
        prefixconnector
\setupreferencing [..,..^*=..,..]
* state = start stop
                                              = yes <u>no</u> xml
        expansion
        autofile = yes no export = yes no left = COMMAND
                                              = COMMAND
        right
        width
                                              = DIMENSION
       doublesided = yes no
interaction = label text symbol all
separator = COMMAND
prefix = + - TEXT
        labelalternative = inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother
                                                    margintext NAME
                                        = STYLE COMMAND
        labelstvle
                                              = COLOR
        labelcolor
```

```
\setupregister [...] [...,..\stackrel{2}{=}..,..]
1 NAME NAME: NUMBER OPT
2 referencemethod
                                    = forward
    expansion
                                   = yes \underline{no} xml
                                  = yes <u>no</u>
= NAME
    ownnumber
    ownnumber
xmlsetup
alternative
method
compress
                                  = abAB
                                  = default before after first last ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
                                  = yes \underline{no} all packed text
                                  = yes no
= local text current previous <u>all</u> SECTION
    check
    criterium
    {\tt pageprefixseparatorset} \quad = \quad {\tt COMMAND}
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
    pageprefixstarter = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pageprefixstopper = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER:NUMBER:NUMBER:* NUMBER:all SECTION:SECTION:SECTION:* SECTION:all
                                      current
                                  = COMMAND
   pageprefix = yes no
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pagestopper = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER: NUMBER:* NUMBER:all
maxwidth = DIMENSION
= ves no
    pageprefixconnector
                                  = COMMAND
    before
                                  = COMMAND
    after
    command
                                   = \...##1
    textcommand
                                  = \...##1
    deeptextcommand
pagecommand
distance
                                   = \...##1
   = \...##1
                                  = DIMENSION
                                  = text <u>pagenumber</u>
                                   = a \underline{n} none 1 2 COMMAND
                                  = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn LANGUAGE
                                  = STYLE COMMAND
                         = COLOR
= STYLE COMMAND
= COLOR
= STYLE COMMAND
= COLOR
    textstyle
    textcolor
    pagestyle
    pagecolor
                                  = COMMAND
    pageleft
                                  = COMMAND
    pageright
                                   = NUMBER
                                   = yes no
    balance
                                   = inherits: \setupalign
    align
    numberorder
                                   = <u>numbers</u>
    pagemethod
                                    = page section
```

```
\setupregisters \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}
1 NAME NAME: NUMBER OPT
2 referencemethod
                                                                                            = forward
           expansion
                                                                                           = yes \underline{no} xml
                                                                                         = yes no
= NAME

        ownnumber
        = yes no

        xmlsetup
        = NAME

        alternative
        = a b A B

        method
        = default before after first last ch mm zm

        compress
        = yes no

        check
        = yes no

        criterium
        = local text current previous all SECTION

           ownnumber
                                                                                         = default before after first last ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
           {\tt pageprefixseparatorset} \quad = \quad {\tt COMMAND}
           pageprefixconversionset = NAME
          pageprefixstarter = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pageprefixstopper = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER:NUMBER:NUMBER:* NUMBER:all SECTION:SECTION:SECTION:* SECTION:all
                                                                                                   current
                                                                                         = COMMAND
           pageprefixconnector
          pageprefix = yes no
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pagestopper = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:* N
                                                                                         = yes no
= NAME
           pageprefix
            indicator
                                                                                         = <u>yes</u> no
                                                                                         = COMMAND
           before
                                                                                         = COMMAND
           after
           command
                                                                                         = \...##1
          deeptextcommand pagecommand distance
                                                                                         = \...##1
                                                                                         = \...##1
         alstance = \...##1

ulstance = DIMENS1

interaction = text pa
pagenumber = yes no

symbol = a n non

language = default

style = STYLE Co

color = COLOR
                                                                                         = \...##1
                                                                                         = DIMENSION
                                                                                         = text <u>pagenumber</u>
                                                                                         = a \underline{n} none 1 2 COMMAND
                                                                                         = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn LANGUAGE
                                                                                         = STYLE COMMAND
                                                               = COLOR
= STYLE COMMAND
= COLOR
= STYLE COMMAND
= COLOR
= COMMAND
           textstyle
           textcolor
           pagestyre
pagecolor
           pagestyle
                                                                                         = COMMAND
                                                                                         = COMMAND
           pageright
                                                                                          = NUMBER
                                                                                          = yes no
           balance
                                                                                          = inherits: \setupalign
           align
            numberorder
                                                                                           = <u>numbers</u>
           pagemethod
                                                                                            = page section
```

```
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
                                  = forward
3 referencemethod
    expansion
ownnumber
                                  = yes <u>no</u> xml
                                  = yes <u>no</u>
                                  = NAME
    xmlsetup
    alternative
                                 = abAB
                                  = default before after first last ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    method
    compress
                                 = yes <u>no</u> all packed text
                                 = yes no
    check
                                  = local text current previous <u>all</u> SECTION
    criterium
    pageprefixseparatorset = COMMAND
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
    pageprefixstarter = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pageprefixstopper = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER:NUMBER:NUMBER:* NUMBER:all SECTION:SECTION:SECTION:* SECTION:all
                                 current
= COMMAND
    pageprefixconnector
    pageprefix
                                  = yes no
   pageprefix = yes no
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pagesegments = NUMBER :* NUMBER:* NUMBER:* NUMBER:* NUMBER:* NUMBER:*
maxwidth = DIMENSION
indicator = yes no
before = COMMAND
                                 = COMMAND
    before
    after
                                  = COMMAND
                                 = \...##1
    command
                                  = \...##1
   deeptextcommand
pagecommand
distance
                                 = \...##1
                                 = \...##1
                                  = DIMENSION
    distance
interaction
pagenumber
symbol
language
style
                                 = text <u>pagenumber</u>
                                 = <u>yes</u> no
                                 = a \underline{\mathbf{n}} none 1 2 COMMAND
                                 = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn LANGUAGE
                                  = STYLE COMMAND
    color
                                 = COLOR
    textstyle
textcolor
pagestyle
pagecolor
pageleft
                          = STYLE COMMAND
= COLOR
= STYLE COMMAND
= COLOR
= COMMAND
                                 = COMMAND
                             = COMMAND
    pageright
                                 = NUMBER
    n
                                 = yes no
    balance
                                  = inherits: \setupalign
    align
    numberorder
                                  = <u>numbers</u>
                                   = page section
    pagemethod
```

```
\setupregister [..., 1 ...] [..., 2 ...] [.., ... \\ 1 NAME OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
                                                                         = forward
3 referencemethod
         expansion
ownnumber
                                                                        = yes <u>no</u> xml
                                                                         = yes <u>no</u>
                                                                         = NAME
         xmlsetup
         alternative
                                                                        = abAB
                                                                        = default before after first last ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
         method
         compress
                                                                        = yes <u>no</u> all packed text
                                                                        = yes no
         check
                                                                        = local text current previous <u>all</u> SECTION
         criterium
         pageprefixseparatorset = COMMAND
         pageprefixconversionset = NAME
        pageprefixconversionset - NAME - COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND PROCESSOR-
         pageprefixconnector
         pageprefix
                                                                        = yes no
        = COMMAND
         before
         after
                                                                        = COMMAND
                                                                        = \...##1
         command
        deeptextcommand
pagecommand
distance
                                                                        = \...##1
                                                                        = \...##1
                                                                        = \...##1
                                                                        = DIMENSION
        distance
interaction
pagenumber
symbol
language
style
color
                                                                        = text <u>pagenumber</u>
                                                                        = <u>yes</u> no
                                                                        = a \underline{\mathbf{n}} none 1 2 COMMAND
                                                                        = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn LANGUAGE
                                                                        = STYLE COMMAND
          color
                                                                        = COLOR
        textstyle
textcolor
pagestyle
pagecolor
pageleft
                                                        = STYLE COMMAND
= COLOR
= STYLE COMMAND
= COLOR
= COMMAND
                                                                        = COMMAND
                                                              = COMMAND
         pageright
                                                                        = NUMBER
         n
                                                                        = <u>yes</u> no
         balance
                                                                        = inherits: \setupalign
          align
         numberorder
                                                                         = <u>numbers</u>
                                                                          = page section
         pagemethod
```

```
\setupREGISTER [..., \frac{1}{2}...] [..., \frac{2}{2}...]

1 NUMBER OPT

2 referencemethod = forward
                expansion ownnumber

        expansion
        = yes no xml

        ownnumber
        = yes no xmlsetup

        xmlsetup
        = NAME

        alternative
        = a b A B

        method
        = default before after first last ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc compress

        check
        = yes no all packed text

        criterium
        = local text current previous all SECTION

                                                                                                                                    = yes \underline{no} xml
                pageprefixseparatorset = COMMAND
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
                pageprefixstarter = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pageprefixstopper = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER:NUMBER:NUMBER:* NUMBER:all SECTION SECTION:* SECTION:* SECTION:all
current:
                                                                                                                                               current
                  pageprefixconnector = COMMAND
              pageprefixconnector
pageprefix = yes no
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pagestopper = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:* NUMBER:* NUMBER:* NUMBER:* NUMBER:*
maxwidth = DIMENSION
indicator = yes no
before = COMMAND
- COMMAND
                                                                                                                                 = COMMAND
                  after
               | COMMAND | COMM
                                                                                                                                  = \...##1
                  command
                                                                                                                                 = a \underline{n} none 1 2 COMMAND
                                                                                                                                 = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn LANGUAGE
                  balance
                                                                                                                                  = yes no
                                                                                                                                  = inherits: \setupalign
                  align
                  numberorder
                                                                                                                                   = <u>numbers</u>
                  pagemethod
                                                                                                                                      = page section
 instances: index
```

```
\setupindex [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2] [\ldots, 2]
1 NUMBER OPT
2 referencemethod
                               = forward
    expansion
                               = yes \underline{no} xml
                              = yes <u>no</u>
= NAME
    ownnumber
   alternative
method
                               = a b A B
                              = default before after first last ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
                               = yes \underline{no} all packed text
    check
                              = yes no
                              = local text current previous <u>all</u> SECTION
    criterium
    pageprefixseparatorset = COMMAND
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pageprefixstopper = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER:NUMBER:NUMBER:* NUMBER:all SECTION:SECTION:SECTION:* SECTION:all
                                  current
                              = COMMAND
    pageprefixconnector
   pageprefix = yes no
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = COMMAND PR
pagestopper = COMMAND PR
pagesegments = NUMBER NUM
maxwidth = DIMENSION
                              = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
                              = COMMAND PROCESSOR->COMMAND
                              = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:all
    indicator
                               = <u>yes</u> no
    before
                               = COMMAND
                               = COMMAND
    after
    command
                               = \...##1
    textcommand
                              = \...##1
    deeptextcommand
pagecommand
distance
                               = \...##1
                               = \...##1
                               = DIMENSION
    distance
    interaction
pagenumber
                               = text <u>pagenumber</u>
                              = yes no
                               = a \underline{n} none 1 2 COMMAND
    symbol
    language
                               = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn LANGUAGE
    style
                               = STYLE COMMAND
                               = COLOR
    color
    textstyle
                              = STYLE COMMAND
    textcolor
                               = COLOR
    pagestyle
                               = STYLE COMMAND
                              = COLOR
    pagecolor
                               = COMMAND
    pageleft
                              = COMMAND
    pageright
                               = NUMBER
                               = yes no
    balance
                               = inherits: \setupalign
    align
numberorder
    align
                               = <u>numbers</u>
    pagemethod
                               = page section
\setuprenderingwindow [..., \frac{1}{2} ...] [.., \frac{2}{2} ...]
1 NAME
2 openpageaction = REFERENCE
    closepageaction = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupframed
\setuprotate [..,..*...]
* location = fit broad depth high middle default normal
    rotation = left right inner outer NUMBER
    inherits: \setupframed
\setupruby [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots^2, \ldots]
1 NAME
2 location = top left right none
   align = auto flushleft middle flushright stretch = yes no
    hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
    distance = none DIMENSION
    left = COMMAND
right = COMMAND
    style = STYLE COMMAND color = COLOR
```

```
\setups [...,*...]
* NAME
\setupscale [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 NAME
2 scale
               = NUMBER
   xscale
               = NUMBER
               = NUMBER
   yscale
               = DIMENSION
   width
               = DIMENSION
   height
               = yes no
   depth
               = NUMBER
   lines
   factor
               = fit broad max min auto default
   hfactor
               = fit broad max min auto default
               = fit broad max min auto default
   wfactor
   maxwidth = DIMENSION
   maxheight = DIMENSION
               = NUMBER
                = NUMBER
               = NUMBER
   sv
   equalwidth = DIMENSION
   equalheight = DIMENSION
                = yes fit height depth halfline
\setupscript [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 method
             = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test
   preset
            = NAME
   features = auto
\setupscripts [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots^2 = \ldots, \ldots]
2 inherits: \setupscript
\setupsectionblock [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, 1]
1 NAME
2 page
          = inherits: \page
   before = COMMAND
   after = COMMAND
number = <u>yes</u> no
\setupselector [...^1] [..,..^2=..,..]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMBER
   max = NUMBER
\setupshift [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 NAME OPT
2 continue = yes \underline{no}
   unit = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
          = NUMBER
   method
          = NUMBER
= inherits: \setupalign
   dy
   align
           = STYLE COMMAND
   style
   color
            = COLOR
\setupsidebar [\dots, 1] [\dots, 2] [\dots, 2]
1 NAME
2 rulethickness
                  = DIMENSION
= COLOR
= NUMBER
= DIMENSION
= DIMENSION
= DIMENSION
   rulecolor
   alternative
   topoffset
   bottomoffset
   distance
   leftmargindistance = DIMENSION
                      = NUMBER
   level
```

```
\setupsorting [..., ...] [.., ... \frac{2}{=} .., ...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 expansion
                    = yes no xml
                 = first last normal NAME
   alternative
                   = COMMAND
   next
                 = \...#1##2##3
= \...##1
   command
   textcommand
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   method = default before after first last on mm zm
criterium = current previous local text all SECTION
style = STYLE COMMAND
color = COLOR
textstyle = STYLE COMMAND
textcolor = COLOR
   synonymstyle = STYLE COMMAND
   synonymcolor = COLOR
                   = COMMAND
   before
                   = COMMAND
    after
\setupspacing [.*.]
* fixed packed broadT
\setupspellchecking [..,..*=..,..]
* state = start stop
   method = 123
   list = NAME
\setupstartstop [..., ...] [..., ... \stackrel{2}{=} ..., ...]
1 NAME
2 before
              = COMMAND
             = COMMAND
   after
   inbetween = COMMAND
   setups = NAME
               = COMMAND
   left
              = COMMAND
   right
              = STYLE COMMAND
   style
               = COLOR
   color
\setupstretched [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
\setupstrut [.*.]
* yes no auto \operatorname{cap}^{\operatorname{T}} fit line default CHARACTER
\setupstyle [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME OPT
2 method = command
   style = STYLE COMMAND color = COLOR
\setupsubformula [\ldots, 1, \ldots] [\ldots, \ldots^2, \ldots]
1 NAME
2 indentnext = yes no auto
\setupsubformulas [...,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
2 inherits: \setupsubformula
\setupsubpagenumber [..,..*...]
* inherits: \setupcounter
\setupsymbols [..,..*...]
* stylealternative = \underline{\text{text}} math
\setupsymbolset [.*.]
* NAME
```

```
\setupsynctex [..,..^*=..,..]
* state = start stop
     method = min max
\setupsynonyms [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 SINGULAR
                                    OPT
                              = yes <u>no</u> xml
2 expansion
     alternative = first last normal NAME
next = COMMAND
command = \...#1##2##3
      textcommand = \...##1
      synonymcommand = \...##1
     synonymcommand = \...##1
language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn LANGUAGE
method = default before after first last ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterium = current previous local text all SECTION
style = STYLE COMMAND
color = COLOR
textstyle = STYLE COMMAND
textcolor = COLOR
synonymstyle = STYLE COMMAND
synonymstyle = STYLE COMMAND
left = COMMAND
right = COMMAND
before = COMMAND
     before
after
                           = COMMAND
                             = COMMAND
      after
      inbetween
                             = COMMAND
                             = <u>yes</u> no
      hyphens
\setupsystem [..,..*=..,..]
* n = NUMBER
\setups {...,*...}
* NAME
\setupTABLE [..., 1, ...] [..., 2, ...] [..., 3, ...]
1 r c x y row column first last ^{0ET} tart header each odd even one NUMBER -NUMBER 2 first least each two odd even NUMBER -NUMBER
                  = COMMAND
3 extras
     left
                                     = COMMAND
     left = COMMAND
right = COMMAND
headcolor = COLOR
headstyle = STYLE COMMAND
     leftmargindistance = DIMENSION
    rightmargindistance = DIMENSION
columndistance = DIMENSION
maxwidth = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
textwidth = DIMENSION local
split = yes no repeat auto
header = repeat
option = stretch tight
before = COMMAND
after = COMMAND
samepage = before after both
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aligncharacter = yes no
alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
distance = DIMENSION
      rightmargindistance = DIMENSION
      distance
                                     = DIMENSION
      color
                                     = COLOR
                                       = math STYLE COMMAND
      style
      inherits: \setupframed
\setupTEXpage [..,..*=..,..]
* pagestate = start stop
      command = \...##1
                     = page
      margin
      scale
                      = NUMBER
                      = auto <u>default</u> NAME
      paper
      inherits: \setupframed
```

```
\setuptables [..,..<sup>*</sup>..,..]
* textwidth = DIMENSION max
                 = yes no repeat <u>auto</u>
   split
                = on off
   frame
                = inherits: \blank
   NL
   VL
                = small medium big none NUMBER
                 = small medium big none NUMBER
   HL
                = small medium big none
   distance
                = left middle <u>right</u>
   align
commands
                = COMMAND
   bodyfont
               = inherits: \setupbodyfont
   rulethickness = DIMENSION
   height = strut NUMBER
                 = strut NUMBER
   depth
   openup
                = DIMENSION
\setuptabulate [...] [...] [...,...]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 format
                   = TEMPLATE none
                  = COMMAND
   before
                   = COMMAND
   after
   distance
                   = small medium big none blank depth grid DIMENSION
   blank
                   = preference samepage max force enable disable nowhite packed back overlay always weak strong
                      default before inbetween after fixed flexible none small medium big line halfline quarterline
                      formula white height depth standard NUMBER*small NUMBER*medium NUMBER*big NUMBER*line NUMBER*half|line
                      NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formula NUMBER*white NUMBER*height NUMBER*depth category:NUMBER
                      order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME
                   = STYLE COMMAND
   headstyle
   headcolor
                   = COLOR
   background
                  = NAME
   backgroundcolor = COLOR
   foregroundstyle = STYLE COMMAND
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
                  = left middle right dimension
   align
                  = line <u>normal</u>
   rule
   rulecolor
                  = COLOR
   rulethickness = DIMENSION
                  = inherits: \setupbodyfont
   bodyfont.
   indenting
                  = yes <u>no</u>
   split
                  = yes no repeat auto
                   = DIMENSION
   unit
                   = DIMENSION
   margin
                  = COMMAND
   inner
   EQ
                   = COMMAND
   header
                   = <u>yes</u> repeat text
   frame
                  = on off
                   = TEXT
   title
   keeptogether = yes no
\setuptagging [..,..*...]
* state = start stop
   method = auto
\setuptext [...] [...,..=2..,..]
1 text margin edge
2 state = -
           = start stop empty high none \underline{\mathtt{normal}} nomarking NAME
               = STYLE COMMAND
   style
               = COLOR
   color
   strut
               = <u>yes</u> no
               = NUMBER
               = COMMAND
   before
              = COMMAND
   after
               = TEXT
   lefttext
   middletext = TEXT
   righttext = TEXT
   leftstyle = STYLE COMMAND
   middlestyle = STYLE COMMAND
   rightstyle = STYLE COMMAND
leftcolor = COLOR
   middlecolor = COLOR
   rightcolor = COLOR
               = DIMENSION
   width
   leftwidth = DIMENSION
   middlewidth = DIMENSION
   rightwidth = DIMENSION
```

```
\setuptextbackground [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ..]
1 NAME
2 state
                                           = <u>start</u> stop
       location = text paragraph always none criterium = NUMBER alternative = NUMBER mp = NAME
       mp
method
       mp = NAME
method = NAME
background = color
backgroundcolor = COLOR
corner = rectangular round
level = NUMBER
      backgroundoffset = DIMENSION
before = COMMAND
after = COMMAND
align = inherits: \setupalign
dash = NUMBER
radius = DIMENSION
frame = on off
framecolor = COLOR
rulethickness = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
frameoffset = DIMENSION
trameoffset = DIMENSION
trameoffset = DIMENSION
leftoffset = yes no standard DIMENSION
topoffset = small medium big line DIMENSION
bottomoffset = small medium big line DIMENSION
style = STYLE COMMAND
color = COLOR
       backgroundoffset = DIMENSION
\setuptextflow [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots^2] ...
1 NAME
2 width = DIMENSION
       style = STYLE COMMAND
       color = COLOR
\setuptextnote [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 rule
                    = NAME.
       note = NAME
                   = * NUMBER
       empty = yes <u>no</u> none number
\setuptextrules [..,..*...]
* before = COMMAND
                                       = COMMAND
       after
       inbetween = COMMAND
       rulethickness = DIMENSION
       location = <u>left</u> inmargin
style = STYLE COMMAND

        style
        =
        STYLE COM

        color
        =
        COLOR

        rulecolor
        =
        COLOR

        width
        =
        DIMENSION

        height
        =
        DIMENSION

        distance
        =
        DIMENSION

       \begin{array}{lll} \mbox{depthcorrection} & = & \underline{on} \mbox{ off} \\ \mbox{bodyfont} & = & \mbox{inherits: } \mbox{$\setminus$setupbodyfont} \end{array}
\setuptexttexts [.1] [.2] [.3] [.4] [.5]
1 \quad \underline{\text{text}} \ \text{margin edge} \quad {}^{\text{OPT}} \quad {}^{\text{OPT}} \quad {}^{\text{OPT}} \quad {}^{\text{OPT}}
2 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
3 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
4 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
5 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
```

```
\setupthinrules [..,..*=..,..]
* height = max DIMENSION
                      = max DIMENSION
   depth
background = color
frame = on off
    rulethickness = DIMENSION
    alternative
                      = a \underline{b} c none
    backgroundcolor = COLOR
    color
                      = COLOR
    interlinespace = small medium big NUMBER
                       = COMMAND
    after
                      = COMMAND
    inbetween
                      = COMMAND
                      = NUMBER
\setuptolerance [...,*...]
* horizontal vertical verystrict strict tolerant verytolerant space stretch
\setuptooltip [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
1 NAME OPT
2 location = left middle <u>right</u>
    inherits: \setupframed
\setuptop [...] [..,..=..]
1 \quad \text{text margin}^{\text{OPT}} \text{dge}
2 state = start stop empty high none <u>normal</u> nomarking NAME
                 = STYLE COMMAND
   stvle
            = CULC..
= yes no
= NUMBER
    color
    strut
    before
                 = COMMAND
                 = COMMAND
    after
    lefttext = TEXT
middletext = TEXT
   righttext = TEXT
leftstyle = STYLE COMMAND
    middlestyle = STYLE COMMAND
    rightstyle = STYLE COMMAND
leftcolor = COLOR
    middlecolor = COLOR
    rightcolor = COLOR
                 = DIMENSION
    width
    leftwidth = DIMENSION
    middlewidth = DIMENSION
    rightwidth = DIMENSION
\setuptoptexts [.\overset{1}{\dots}] [.\overset{2}{\dots}] [.\overset{3}{\dots}] [.\overset{4}{\dots}] [.\overset{5}{\dots}]
1 \quad \underline{\texttt{text}} \ \texttt{margin} \ \texttt{edge} \ \ ^{\texttt{OPT}} \qquad \ ^{\texttt{OPT}} \qquad \ ^{\texttt{OPT}} \qquad \ ^{\texttt{OPT}}
2 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
3 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
4 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
5 date pagenumber MARK TEXT COMMAND
\setuptype [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 option = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context none NAME
    command = CSNAME
    left
            = COMMAND
    right = COMMAND
             = <u>yes</u> no NUMBER
    tab
    compact = absolute last <u>all</u>
    = STYLE COMMAND
    style
             = COLOR
    lines = yes \underline{no} normal hyphenated
space = on \underline{off} normal fixed stretch
```

```
\setuptyping [..., ..] [.., .. \stackrel{2}{=} .., ..]
1 NAME
2 oddmargin
                  = DIMENSION
   evenmargin = DIMENSION
             = yes no standard DIMENSION
= mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context none NAME
= STYLE COMMAND
   margin
   option
   style
                = COLOR
   color
                = inherits: \setupalign
   align
               = inherits. Notable of the stretch = on off normal fixed stretch
   lines
   space
   keeptogether = yes no
           - yes no
- COMMAND
- COMMAND
- yes no NUMBER
- NUMBER NAME
   before
   after
   strip
   range
   tab = yes no NUMBER
paragraph = yes no escape = yes no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
                = yes no auto
   indentnext
   continue = yes no
start = NUMBER
                = NUMBER
   stop
                = NUMBER
   step
   numbering = file line no
blank = inherits: \blank
\setupunit [..., ...] [..., ... \stackrel{2}{=}..., ...]
1 NAME
2 method
                = 123456
             = LANGUAGE
   language
   alternative = text mathematics
   order
                = reverse <u>normal</u>
              = small medium big <u>normal</u> none NAME
   separator
   space = small medium big normal none NAME
   style
                = STYLE COMMAND
             = COLOR
   color
\setupurl [..,..*=..,..]
* style = STYLE COMMAND
   color = COLOR
\setupuserdata [\dots, 1] [\dots, \dots]
1 NAME
2 before
                = COMMAND
                = COMMAND
   after
                = inherits: \setupalign
   align
                = NAME
   setups
   style
                = STYLE COMMAND
                = COLOR
   color
    alternative = default NAME
   KEY
                = VALUE
\setupuserdataalternative [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
2 renderingsetup = NAME
   KEY
                    = VALUE
\setupuserpagenumber [..,..*...]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
   state = start stop none keep empty
   inherits: \setupcounter
\setupversion [.*.]
* concept file temporary final NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=}..,..]
* title
                  = TEXT
                     = <u>start</u> stop
    state
                   = yes no
     export
     printable = <u>yes</u> no
                = <u>local</u> global
     scope
                  = none command
     method
\setupvspacing [...,*...]
* inherits: \vspacing \ ^{OPT}
\setupwhitespace [...,*...]
* fix fixed flexible \mathtt{line}^{\mathtt{PP}}\mathtt{Malfline} quarterline \mathtt{\underline{none}} small medium big default <code>DIMENSION</code>
\setupwithargument \{...^1\}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\setupwithargumentswapped \{...^1\}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME
\setupxml [..,..*...]
* default = hidden none text
     compress = yes no
     entities = yes \underline{no}
\setupxtable [..., ...] [.., ... \stackrel{2}{=} .., ...]
1 NAME
2 textwidth
    bodyfont
                                   = DIMENSION <u>local</u>
    textwidth = DIMENSION local
bodyfont = inherits: \setupbodyfont
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blank
option = tight max stretch width height fixed
textheight = DIMENSION
maxwidth = DIMENSION
columndistance = DIMENSION
leftmargindistance = DIMENSION
rightmargindistance = DIMENSION
header = repeat
footer = repeat
    footer = repeat
rulethickness = DIMENSION
split = yes no repeat auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
samepage = before after both
     distance = DIMENSION
aligncharacter = yes no
alignmentleftsample = TEXT
alignmentrightsample = TEXT
     alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION
     alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentcharacter = TEXT
     inherits: \setupframed
\setup {.*.}
* NAME
\setuvalue \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\setuxvalue \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\setvalue \{ ...^1 . \} \{ ...^2 . \}
1 NAME
    CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
\setvariables [ ... ] [ ..., .. \stackrel{2}{=} ..., ... ]
1 NAME
2 set
         = COMMAND
   reset = COMMAND
         = VALUE
   KEY
\setvboxregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT
\setvisualizerfont [.*.]
\setvtopregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT
\setwidthof ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\setxmeasure \{.1.\} \{.1.\}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
\setxvalue \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\setxvariable \{ ...^1 . \} \{ ...^2 . \} \{ ...^3 . \}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
\setxvariables [...^1] [...,..^2=...]
1 NAME
2 set
          = COMMAND
   reset = COMMAND
   KEY = VALUE
\shapedhbox \{ ...^* . \}
* CONTENT
\shiftbox \{...^1.\}
1 CONTENT
\SHIFT { . * . }
* CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown
\shiftdown {...}
* CONTENT
\shiftup \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
```

```
\showallmakeup
\showattributes
\showbodyfont [...,*...]
* inherits: \setupbodyfont
\showbodyfontenvironment [...,*...]
* inherits: \setupbodyfont
\showboxes
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..=^*..,..]
* specification = NAME
   dataset = NAME
   field
                 = address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                    journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher
                    school series title type volume year yearfiled {\tt NAME}
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
* NAME
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,..^*=..,..]
* specification = NAME
   dataset
                = NAME
   field
                 = address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                    journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher
                    school series title type volume year yearfiled {\tt NAME}
\verb|\showbtxdatasetcompleteness| [...^*]
* NAME
\showbtxdatasetfields [..,..^*=..,..]
* specification = NAME
                = NAME
   dataset
   field
                 = address assignee author booktitle chapter day dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                   journal language month monthfiled nationality note number one two organization pages publisher
                    school series title type volume year yearfiled NAME
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
* NAME
\showbtxfields [..,..^*=..,..]
* rotation = NUMBER^{PT}
   specification = NAME
\showbtxfields [.*.]
\showbtxhashedauthors [.*.]
\showbtxtables [.*.]
\showchardata \{ ...^* . \}
* TEXT
\showcharratio {.*.}
* TEXT
```

```
\showcolor [.*.]
* COLOR
\showcolorbar [.*.]
* COLOR
\showcolorcomponents [...^*]
* COLOR
\showcolorgroup [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 horizontal vertical number value name
\showcolorset [.*.]
* COLOR
\showcolorstruts
\showcounter [.*.]
* NAME
\showdirectives
\showdirsinmargin
\showedebuginfo
\showexperiments
\showfont [.1.] [..., ...]

1 FONT OPT
1 FONT
2 NUMBER
\showfontdata
\showfontexpansion
\showfontitalics
\showfontkerns
\showfontparameters
\showfontstrip [\dots, *, \dots]
* inherits: \setupbodyfont
\showfontstyle [..., 1...] [..., 2...] [..., 3...] [..., 4...] 1 inherits: \setupbodyPont OPT OPT OPT OPT
inherits: \setupbodyfont
makes rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs
4 all NUMBER
\showframe [\ldots, 1] [\ldots, 2]
top header text<sup>OM</sup>footer bottom<sup>TT</sup>
leftedge leftmargin text rightmargin rightedge
\showglyphdata
```

```
\showglyphs
\showgrid [...,*...]
* reset bottom top none all lines frame nonumber right left outer inner columns
\showgridsnapping
\showhelp \{...^1\} [...]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE
\showhyphenationtrace [...] [...]
1 LANGUAGE
2 TEXT
\showhyphens {.*.}
\showinjector [...,*...]
* NAME OPT
\showjustification
\showkerning {.*.}
* TEXT
\showlayout [\dots, *, \dots]
* pt bp \underline{cm} mm dd c_{\mathbb{C}}^{\mathbb{P}^T}pc nd nc sp in NUMBER
\showlayoutcomponents
\showligature {.*.}
* TEXT
\showligatures [.*.]
* FONT
\showlogcategories
\showluatables
\showmakeup [.*.]
* makeup reset bbres all hbox vbox vtop origin kern glue penalty glyph discretionary italic expansion fontkern
   marginkern par dir line strut space depth insert mark math mathglue mathkern mathshapekern user whatsit
\showmargins
\showmessage \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TEXT
\showminimalbaseline
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 FONT
2 -1 1 +1 12r r2l
3 TEXT
\showpalet [.^1.] [...^2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 <u>horizontal</u> vertical number value name
\showparentchain \setminus ... \{...\}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
\verb|\showparwrapperstate| {...}^*.}
* NAME
\showprint [..., ...] [..., ...] [..., ... = ...]
1 inherits: \setuppapersize
2 inherits: \setuppapersize
3 inherits: \setuplayout
\showsetups [...*,...]
* pt bp cm mm dd cc^{QPT}pc nd nc sp in
\showsetupsdefinition [.\overset{*}{.}.]
* NAME
\showstruts
\showsymbolset [.*.]
* NAME
\showtimer \{...^*\}
* TEXT
\showtokens [.*.]
* NAME
\showtrackers
\showvalue \{ \ .\ .\ .\ .\ \}
* NAME
\showvariable \{.1.\}
1 NAME
2 KEY
\showwarning \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TEXT
\signalrightpage
\simplealignedbox \{...\} \{...\}
1 DIMENSION
2 left right middle flushleft flushright inner outer
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedboxplus \{ ...^1 . \} \{ ...^2 . \} \{ ...^3 . \}
 1 DIMENSION
2 left right middle flushleft flushright inner outer
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
 \simplealignedspreadbox \{...\} \{...\}
1 DIMENSION
2 left right middle flushleft flushright inner outer 3 CONTENT
 \simplegroupedcommand \{...^1\}
1 COMMAND
2 COMMAND
 \simplereversealignedbox \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 DIMENSION
2 left right middle flushleft flushright inner outer
3 CONTENT
 \simplereversealignedboxplus \{.1.\} \{.2.\} \{.3.\} \{.4.\}
 1 DIMENSION
2 left
3 TEXT
         left right middle flushleft flushright inner outer
 4 CONTENT
\singalcharacteralign \{...^1\}
 1 NUMBER
 2 NUMBER
 \singlebond
 \sixthofsixarguments \{...^{1}, \} \{...^{2}, \} \{...^{3}, \} \{...^{4}, \} \{...^{5}, \}
         TEXT
         TEXT
3
         TEXT
5 TEXT
         TEXT
 \slanted
 \slantedbold
\slantedface
 \slicepages [.\ddots] [\dots,..\frac{2}{2}...] [\dots,.\delta] \\ \dots \quad \text{IIF} \quad \text{OPT} \quad \quad \text{OPT} \quad \quad \text{OPT} \quad \text{OPT} \quad \quad \text{OPT} \quad \quad \quad \text{OPT} \quad \quad
1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
         hoffset = DIMENSION
          voffset = DIMENSION
          width = DIMENSION
          height = DIMENSION
                                  = NUMBER
          n
 3 offset = DIMENSION
          hoffset = DIMENSION
          voffset = DIMENSION
                                = DIMENSION
          width
          height = DIMENSION
                                  = NUMBER
\verb|\slovenianNumerals {...}|
 * NUMBER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {.*.}
* NUMBER
\small
\smallbodyfont
\smallbold
\smallbolditalic
\smallboldslanted
\smallcapped \{...^*\}
* TEXT
\mbox{\sc small} capped characters \{. \mbox{\sc .} \mbox{\sc .}
* NUMBER
\verb|\smallcappedromannumerals| \{.\overset{*}{\dots}\}
* NUMBER
\smallcaps \{...^*\}
* TEXT
\smaller
\smallitalicbold
\smallnormal
\smallskip
\smallslanted
\smallslantedbold
\smalltype
\ \ \ \ \ [.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots}]\ \{.\overset{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots}\}
1 w h d t OPT
2 CONTENT
\slashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
\smashboxed ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
\smashedhbox ... { ... }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
\smashedvbox . 1 . { . 2 . }
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
1 normal standar Tyes strict tolerant top bottom both broad fit first last high one low none line strut box min max
   middle math math:line math:halfline math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
\snaptogrid [..., ...] \setminus ... \{...\}
1 inherits: \definegridsnapping
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
\someheadnumber [...^1] [...^2]
1 SECTION
2 previous current next first last
\somekindoftab [..,..^*=..,..]
* alternative = horizonTal vertical
            = DIMENSION
= DIMENSION
   width
   height
               = NUMBER
               = NUMBER
\someline [.*.]
* REFERENCE
\somelocalfloat
\somenamedheadnumber \{...\}
1 SECTION
2 previous current next first last
\someplace \{...^{1}, \} \{...^{2}, \} \{...^{3}, \} \{...^{4}, \} \{...^{5}, \} [...^{6}, ]
1 TEXT
   TEXT
   TEXT
4 TEXT 5 TEXT
   TEXT
6 REFERENCE
\somewhere \{...\} \{...\} [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
\SORTING [.\frac{1}{2}] \{\frac{2}{2}.\}
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT
instances: logo
\logo [.^1.] {.^2.}
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT
\space
\spaceddigits {.*.}
* NUMBER
\spaceddigitsmethod
\spaceddigitsseparator
```

```
\spaceddigitssymbol
\spanishNumerals {.*.}
* NUMBER
\spanishnumerals \{.\overset{*}{\dots}\}
* NUMBER
\splitatasterisk .. .. .. ....
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
\splitatcomma ..\..\...\...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
\splitdfrac \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
\splitfilename \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* FILE
\splitfloat [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] {.\frac{1}{2}.} {.\frac{3}{1}.}
inherits: \setupflo@tsplitting
COMMAND
CONTENT
\splitfrac \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
\splitoffbase
\splitofffull
\splitoffkind
\splitoffname
\splitoffpath
\splitoffroot
```

```
\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
\splitofftype
\splitstring \overset{1}{\dots} \at \overset{2}{\dots} \to \\overset{3}{\dots} \and \\overset{4}{\dots}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
\spreadhbox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
\sqrt [.1.] {.1.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
\stackrel \{...\}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
\stackscripts
\start [.*.] ... \stop
* NAME OPT
\mathsf{tartalignment} \ [\dots, \dots] \ \dots \ \mathsf{topalignment}
* inherits: \setupalign
\startallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopallmodes
* NAME
\startasciimode ... \stopasciimode
\startATTACHMENT [...] [..., ...] ... \stopATTACHMENT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
\verb|\startattachment| [. \frac{1}{2}...] [..., ... \frac{2}{2}..., ...] ... \stopattachment
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
* inherits: \strut \
\t \startBACKGROUND [..,..	ilde{=}..,..] ... \stopBACKGROUND
* inherits: \strut_{PT}
instances: background
\t startbar [.*.] ... \t
* NAME
\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix
```

```
\startbitmapimage [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopbitmapimage
* color = rgb cmyk gray
  width = DIMENSION
  height = DIMENSION
        = NUMBER
         = NUMBER
\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix
\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [.*.] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions
\startbuffer [.*.] ... \stopbuffer
\tstartBUFFER ... \tstopBUFFER
instances: hiding
\starthiding ... \stophiding
\startcatcodetable \.*.. \stopcatcodetable
* CSNAME
\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned
\startcharacteralign [..,..*................\stopcharacteralign
* inherits: \setupcharacteralign
\tstartcharacteralign [.*.] ... \tstopcharacteralign
* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences
\startchemical [...] [...,...] ... \stopchemical
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupchemical
\startcollect ... \stopcollect
\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting
\startcolor [.*.] ... \stopcolor
* COLOR
\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent
* knockout overprint none
\startcoloronly [.*.] ... \stopcoloronly
* COLOR
\t startcolorset [.*.] ... \stopcolorset
\startcolumnset [.1] [..,..] ... \stopcolumnset
2 inherits: \setupcolumnset
```

```
\startcolumnsetspan [.<sup>1</sup>.] [..,..<sup>2</sup>=..,..] ... \stopcolumnsetspan
1 NAME
2 c
                      = NUMBER
       method = tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
        option = \underline{\text{none}} wide
\startCOLUMNSET [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopCOLUMNSET
* inherits: \structure{t}
\startcombination [...] [...,..] ... \stopcombination
\begin{array}{lll} 1 & {\tt NAME} & {\tt OPT} \\ 2 & {\tt inherits:} \ {\tt \setupcombination} \end{array}
\startcombination [...] [...] \stopcombination
1 NAME
\verb|\startCOMMENT| [...] [..., ... \equiv stop COMMENT| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 
1 TEXT OPT
2 inherits: \setupcomment
instances: comment
1 TEXT OPT
2 inherits: \setupcomment
\startcomponent [....\stopcomponent
* FILE *
\tstartcomponent ... \tstopcomponent
* FILE *
\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode
\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode
\tstartctxfunction ... \tstopctxfunction
* NAME
\ startctxfunctiondefinition \ ... \ stopctxfunctiondefinition
* NAME
\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor
\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper
\startdelimited [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [..., ... \stopdelimited
                                                                     OPT
                                                                                          OPT
1 NAME
2 LANGUAGE
3 inherits: \startnarrower
\startdelimitedtext [.\ddots] [.\ddots] [.\ddots] [.\ddots] \stopdelimitedtext 1 NAME
2 LANGUAGE
3 inherits: \startnarrower
```

```
\startDELIMITEDTEXT [.\frac{1}{.}] [...\frac{2}{.}...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT

1 LANGUAGE OPT OPT
1 LANGUAGE
2 inherits: \startnarrower
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
\startaside [.^1.] [...^2...] ... \stopaside 1 LANGUAGE ^{\mathrm{OPT}}
2 inherits: \startnarrower
\startquotation [.1] [..., ...] ... \stopquotation
1 LANGUAGE OPT
2 inherits: \startnarrower
\startquote [.i.] [...;...] ... \stopquote
1 LANGUAGE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startnarrower
\startspeech [...] [..., \stopspeech
1 LANGUAGE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startnarrower
bookmark = TEXT
   list = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE
\t \startDESCRIPTION [..., \...] {...} ... \stopDESCRIPTION
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
               OPT
\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath
\startdmath ... \stopdmath
\startdocument [.1] [..,..] ... \stopdocument
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupdocument
\startdocument [.1] [..,..2] ... \stopdocument
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupdocument
\starteffect [.*.] ... \stopeffect
* NAME
\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT
\startelement {.\(^1\).} [\(.,..\)\frac{2}{=}\(.,...\) \stopelement 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\tstartembeddedxtable [..,..^*...] ... \tstopembeddedxtable
* inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startembeddedxtable [...] ... \stopembeddedxtable
* NAME
 \t startENUMERATION [..,..^*...] ... \t stopENUMERATION
* title = TEXT
        bookmark = TEXT
        list = TEXT
        reference = REFERENCE
\startENUMERATION [..., ...] \{...\} ... \stopENUMERATION
2 TEXT
\startenvironment [.*.] ... \stopenvironment
\startenvironment ... \stopenvironment
\startexceptions [.*.] ... \stopexceptions
* LANGUAGE
\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded
\verb|\startexpandedcollect| ... \verb|\stopexpandedcollect|
\verb|\startextended| catcodetable | ``.. ... | stopextended catcodetable | |
\ startexternal figure collection [.*.] ... \ stopexternal figure collection
\startfacingfloat [...] ... \stopfacingfloat
\startfigure [.\frac{1}{2}] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..] ... \stopfigure
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 inherits: \externalfigure
\startfittingpage [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..] ... \stopfittingpage
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfittingpage
 \verb|\startFITTINGPAGE [..,..^*=..,..] ... \verb|\stopFITTINGPAGE |
* inherits: \strut_{prop} = 
instances: TEXpage MPpage
 \startMPpage [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopMPpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
\startTEXpage [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTEXpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
\startfixed [.*.] ... \stopfixed
* low middle highTlohi default
\startfloatcombination [...,.. \stopfloatcombination]
* inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\startfloatcombination [.\overset{*}{.}.] ... \stopfloatcombination
* N*M NAME
 \t \startFLOATtext [..., ...] [..., ...] {...\stopFLOATtext
rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth [-+]line halfline grid high
             low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto
             page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
           TEXT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
 \t startchemicaltext [..., ...] [..., ...] \{..., ... \t stopchemicaltext
1 split always left right inher outer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin leftedge
             rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth [-+]line halfline grid high
             low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto
             page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
\startfiguretext [..., ...] [..., ...] {...} \stopfiguretext
1 split always left right<sup>OP</sup>Inner outer <sup>O</sup>Backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin leftedge
             rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth [-+]line halfline grid high
             low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto
             page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
           REFERENCE
 \t = \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot
1 split always left right Ther outer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin leftedge
             rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth [-+]line halfline grid high
             low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto
             page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
 \tstartintermezzotext [..., ...] [..., ...] {...} ... \tstopintermezzotext
1 split always left right inner touter backs account of the control of the contro
             rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth [-+]line halfline grid high
             low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto
             page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
 \verb|\starttabletext[...,...][...,...][...,...][...]] | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...\} | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,2,2,...] | \{1,
1 split always left right inner outef right inner outef in interest in the interest in the split in the split
             rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth [-+]line halfline grid high
             low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto
             page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header footer tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
 \startfont [.*.] ... \stopfont
* FONT
\startfontclass [.*.] ... \stopfontclass
 \startfontsolution [.*.] ... \stopfontsolution
* NAME
\tstartformula [...,*...] ... \tstopformula
 * packed tight middle OFframe depth line halfline -line -halfline inherits: \setupbodyfont
\tstartformulas [...,*...] ... \tstopformulas
* + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startformula [..,..^*=..,..] ... \stopformula
* option = packed tight middle frame depth line halfline -line -halfline inherits: \setupbodyfont
   margin = yes no standard DIMENSION
   grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
\verb|\startFORMULA formula| [..., ...] ... \verb|\stopFORMULA formula|
* packed tight middle frame depth line halfline -line -halfline inherits: \setupbodyfont
instances: sp sd mp md
\startmdformula [...,*...] ... \stopmdformula
* packed tight middle frame depth line halfline -line -halfline inherits: \setupbodyfont
\startmpformula [...,*...] ... \stopmpformula
* packed tight middle frame depth line halfline -line -halfline inherits: \setupbodyfont
\startsdformula [..., ...] ... \stopsdformula
* packed tight middle frame depth line halfline -line -halfline inherits: \setupbodyfont
\verb|\startspformula| [...,^*,...]| ... \verb|\stopspformula|
* packed tight middle frame depth line halfline -line -halfline inherits: \setupbodyfont
\startframed [.<sup>1</sup>.] [..,..<sup>2</sup>..,..] ... \stopframed
1 NAME
               OPT
                          OPT
2 inherits: \setupframed
\startframedcell [..,..^*=..,..] ... \stopframedcell
* inherits: \setupframed ^{\mathrm{OPT}}
\tstartframedcontent [.*.] ... \tstopframedcontent
* inherits: \setupframed OPT
\verb|\startframedtable| [.^1.] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] ... \verb|\stopframedtable| |
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframed
\startFRAMEDTEXT [.1.] [..,..2..,..] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT
1 left right middle none
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext
1 left right middle nofe
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
\startgoto [.*.] ... \stopgoto
* REFERENCE
\startgridsnapping [...] ... \stopgridsnapping
* normal standard yes stract tolerant top bottom both broad fit first last high one low none line strut box min max
   middle math math:line math:halfline math:-line math:-halfline NAME
\startgridsnapping [...,*...] ... \stopgridsnapping
* inherits: \definegridsnapping
```

```
\starthanging [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}...] {...\stophanging}
1 distance = DIMENSIONOPT
  n = NUMBER
   location = <u>left</u> right
2 CONTENT
\starthanging [.1] {...\stophanging
1 <u>left</u> right
2 CONTENT
\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox
\starthboxregister ... \stophboxregister
* CSNAME NUMBER
\starthead [..., ...] {.2.} ... \stophead
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
\t [...] \dots \t 
* REFERENCE
\startHELP [.^*.] ... \stopHELP
* REFERENCE OPT
instances: helptext
\starthelptext [...] ... \stophelptext
* REFERENCE
\starthighlight [.*.] ... \stophighlight
* NAME
\mathsf{tophyphenation} \ [\dots, \mathsf{tophyphenation}] \ \dots \ \mathsf{tophyphenation}
* original tex <u>default</u> hyphenate expanded traditional none
\startimath ... \stopimath
\tstartindentedtext [... \stopindentedtext
\verb|\startINDENTEDTEXT| ... \verb|\stopINDENTEDTEXT| \\
\tstartinteraction [.*.] ... \tstopinteraction
* hidden NAME
\tstartinteractionmenu [.*.] ... \tstopinteractionmenu
\tstartinterface ... \tstopinterface
* all LANGUAGE
\startintertext ... \stopintertext
\startitem [...,*...] ... \stopitem
* REFERENCE
              OPT
```

```
\startitemgroup [.\frac{1}{.}] [...\frac{2}{.}...] [...,.\frac{3}{.}...] ... \stopitemgroup
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
\startitemize [..., ...] [.., ... \frac{2}{2}...] ... \stopitemize
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
1 NAME
2 uses3 NAME
\startJSpreamble ... .2. .3. ... \stopJSpreamble
2 used
3 now later
\startknockout ... \stopknockout
\startLABELtext [...] [... \stopLABELtext
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
\startbtxlabeltext [...] [...] ... \stopbtxlabeltext
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY
\startheadtext [.1] [.2] ... \stopheadtext
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY
\startlabeltext [...] [... \stoplabeltext
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY
\verb|\startmath| labeltext [.\frac{1}{2}.] [.\frac{2}{2}.] \dots \verb|\stopmath| labeltext|
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY
\startoperatortext [.\frac{1}{2}.] \sum_{2} \stopoperatortext
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY
\startprefixtext [.1.] [.2.] ... \stopprefixtext
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY
\startsuffixtext [.1] [.2] ... \stopsuffixtext
1 LANGUAGE
\starttaglabeltext [...] [... \stoptaglabeltext
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY
```

```
\startunittext [...] [...] ... \stopunittext
1 LANGUAGE
2 KEY
\startlanguage [.*.] ... \stoplanguage
\time [...] ... \time ]
\startleftaligned ... \stopleftaligned
\startline [.*.]
* REFERENCE
\startlinealignment [.*.] ... \stoplinealignment
* left middle right max
\verb|\startlinecorrection| [\dots, *] \dots \verb|\stoplinecorrection|
* blank inherits: \blank
\verb|\startlinefiller| [...]^{2}..... | \verb|\stoplinefiller| 
1 filler NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
\times tartLINENOTE [...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
instances: linenote
\startlinenote [.^{1}.] {.^{2}.}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
\startlinenumbering [.\frac{1}{.}.] [..,..\frac{2}{-}..,..] ... \stoplinenumbering
method = page <u>first</u> next
\startlinenumbering [.1] [.2] ... \stoplinenumbering
2 continue NUMBER
* inherits: \setuplines
instances: lines
\startlines [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..] \ldots \stoplines
* inherits: \setuplines
\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable
\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody
\t startlinetablecell [..,..^*=..,..] ... \t stoplinetablecell
* inherits: \setuplinetable
```

```
\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead
\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes
\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup
 \begin{tabular}{ll} \verb+startlocallinecorrection & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,0)$ & $(1,
\startlocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoplocalnotes
\startlocalsetups [...] [...] ... \stoplocalsetups
1 grid
2 NAME
\startlocalsetups ... \stoplocalsetups
\startlua ... \stoplua
\startluacode ... \stopluacode
\startluaparameterset [.*.] ... \stopluaparameterset
\startluasetups [...] [... \stopluasetups
1 grid
2 NAME
\startluasetups .*. ... \stopluasetups
\startMPclip {.*.} ... \stopMPclip
* NAME
\startMPcode {.*.} ... \stopMPcode
* \quad \mathtt{metafun \ minifun}^{0} \\ \\ \overset{\mathtt{per}}{=} \\ \mathtt{rafun \ lessfun \ doublefun \ binaryfun \ decimalfun \ mprun \ metapost \ nofun \ doublepost \ binarypost} \\
       decimalpost simplefun
\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions
* metafun minifun extrafun<sup>OP</sup>Tessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost
       decimalpost simplefun
\verb|\startMPdrawing| [.^*.] \dots \verb|\stopMPdrawing|
\verb|\startMPenvironment| [.\tilde{}^*.] \dots \verb|\stopMPenvironment|
* reset global +
\verb|\startMPextensions| \{\dots,,\dots\} \dots \verb|\stopMPextensions|
* metafun minifun extrafun flessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost
       decimalpost simplefun
\startMPinclusions [.^{1}.] {.^{2}... \stopMPinclusions
2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost
        decimalpost simplefun
```

```
\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations
\verb|\startMPpositiongraphic {...}| {..., ...}| ... \verb|\stopMPpositiongraphic||
2 KEY
\startMPrun {.*.} ... \stopMPrun
* NAME
\startmakeup [...^1] [...,...^2] ... \stopmakeup
2 inherits: \setupmakeup
\startMAKEUPmakeup [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopMAKEUPmakeup
* inherits: \setupmakeup
instances: standard page text middle
\verb|\startmiddlemakeup| [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..] | ... | \verb|\stopmiddlemakeup|
                          OPT
* inherits: \setupmakeup
\startpagemakeup [..,..^*=..,..] ... \stoppagemakeup
* inherits: \setupmakeup ^{
m OPT}
\startstandardmakeup [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=}..,..] \dots \stopstandardmakeup
* inherits: \setupmakeup
* inherits: \styre{1}{\styre{1}{\styre{1}}} inherits: \styre{1}{\styre{1}{\styre{1}}}
\t startmarginblock [.*.] ... \t stopmarginblock
* NAME
\startmarginrule [.\overset{*}{.}.] ... \stopmarginrule
* NUMBER
\startmarginrule [..,..^*=..,..] ... \stopmarginrule
* inherits: \stylength{\backslash} setupmarginrule^{p_T}
\startmarkedcontent [.*.] ... \stopmarkedcontent
* reset <u>all</u> NAME
\startmarkpages [....\stopmarkpages
* NAME
\startMATHALIGNMENT [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT
* inherits: \strut \
instances: align mathalignment
\startalign [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopalign
* inherits: \setupmatMalignment
\startmathalignment [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopmathalignment
* inherits: \strut \
```

```
\startMATHCASES [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopMATHCASES
* inherits: \setupmathcases
PT
instances: cases mathcases
\startcases [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopcases
* inherits: \setupmatficases
\startmathcases [..,..^*=..,..] ... \stopmathcases
* inherits: \setupmathcaseSPT
\t
* inherits: \strut_{pt}
instances: matrix mathmatrix thematrix
\t startmathmatrix [..,..^*...] ... \t stopmathmatrix
* inherits: \strut \
\startmatrix [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopmatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix
\tstartthematrix [..,..^*=..,..] ... \tstopthematrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix
\startmathmode ... \stopmathmode
\startmathstyle [...,*...] ... \stopmathstyle
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal packed small big NAME
\startmatrices [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopmatrices
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix
\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned
\startmidaligned ... \stopmidaligned
\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned
\startmixedcolumns [...] [...,... \stopmixedcolumns
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [..., ... *=..., ...] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS
* inherits: \stylength{\backslash} setupmixedcolumns^{OPT}
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns columns
\startboxedcolumns [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopboxedcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
\startcolumns [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
\verb|\startitemgroupcolumns| [...,..^*=...,..]| ... \verb|\stopitemgroupcolumns|
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
\t startmode [\dots, \dots] ... \t stopmode
```

```
\startmodeset [..., ...] {...} ... \stopmodeset
1 NAME default
2 CONTENT
\t startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule
\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection
\startmodule ... \stopmodule
* FILE
\startmulticolumns [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopmulticolumns
* inherits: \styre{1}{\styre{1}{\styre{1}}} inherits: \styre{1}{\styre{1}{\styre{1}}}
\startnamedsection [.\frac{1}{2}...,..\frac{2}{2}...,..\] [\ldots,\ldots\frac{3}{2}...,..\] \ldots\stopnamedsection
2 title
              = TEXT
   bookmark
              = TEXT
   marking
   list
              = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
\verb|\startnamedsubformulas|[..., ...]| {...} | {...} | \\
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT
\startnarrow [.\frac{1}{2}...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...,\frac{2}{2}...] \stopnarrow
2 inherits: \setupnarrower
\startnarrower [...*,...] ... \stopnarrower
* [-+]left [-+]middle ^{\text{PT}}+]right NUMBER*left NUMBER*middle NUMBER*right reset reverse
\startNARROWER [..., ...] ... \stopNARROWER
* [-+]left [-+]middle ^{\text{PT}}+]right NUMBER*left NUMBER*middle NUMBER*right reset reverse
\startnarrow [.1] [...,2...] ... \stopnarrow

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 [-+]left [-+]middle [-+]right NUMBER*left NUMBER*middle NUMBER*right reset reverse
\startnegative ... \stopnegative
\startnicelyfilledbox [...,..*=...,..] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
* width = DIMENSION
   height = DIMENSION
   offset = DIMENSION
   strut = <u>yes</u> no
\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference
\startnotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopnotallmodes
* NAME
```

```
\startnotext ... \stopnotext
\startNOTE [..., ...] ... \stopNOTE
* REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
\startNOTE [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopNOTE
* title = TEXT^{OPT}
   bookmark = TEXT
   list = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
\startendnote [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopendnote
* title = TEXT OPT
   bookmark = TEXT
   list = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE
\startfootnote [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..] ... \stopfootnote
* title = TEXT ^{\mathrm{OPT}}
   bookmark = TEXT
   list
           = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE
\startendnote [...*,...] ... \stopendnote
* REFERENCE
\tstartfootnote [...,*...] ... \tstopfootnote
\startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode
\startopposite ... \stopopposite
\t startoutputstream [.*.] ... \t stopoutputstream
* NAME
\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay
\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint
\startpacked [.*.] ... \stoppacked
\startpagecolumns [..,..*....] ... \stoppagecolumns
* inherits: \setuppagecolumns PT
\startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS
\startpagecolumns [.*.] ... \stoppagecolumns
* NAME
\startpagecomment ... \stoppagecomment
\startpagefigure [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots\right] \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\right. \stoppagefigure
1 FILE
2 offset = default overlay none DIMENSION
```

```
\startpagelayout [.*.] ... \stoppagelayout
* page leftpage rightpage
\startpar [...^1] [...,...^{\frac{2}{2}}.....] ... \stoppar 1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
\startparagraph [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}..,..] \ldots \stopparagraph 1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
\startparagraphs [.*.] ... \stopparagraphs
* NAME
\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell
\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS
\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL
\startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder
* default oneline basic NAME
\startplacefloat [.1.] [..,...^2=..,..] [..,...^3=..,..] ... \stopplacefloat
1 SINGULAR
2 title
   bookmark = TEXT
   marking
              = TEXT
   list
   location = split always left right inner outer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin
                 leftedge rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth
                 [-+]line halfline grid high low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang
                 hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header
                 footer tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   reference = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE
\verb|\startplaceFLOAT|[..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..]|[..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]|...| \verb|\stopplaceFLOAT|
1 title = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
              = TEXT
   list
   location = split always left right inner outer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin
                 leftedge rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth
                 [-+]line halfline grid high low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang
                 hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header
                 footer tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   reference = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
\startplacechemical [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] ... \stopplacechemical 1 title = TEXT OPT OPT
1 title = TEXT
   bookmark
            = TEXT
   marking
             = TEXT
              = TEXT
   list
   location = split always left right inner outer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin
                 leftedge rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth
                 [-+]line halfline grid high low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang
                 hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header
                 footer tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   reference = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startplacefigure [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] [..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..] ... \stopplacefigure 1 title = TEXT OPT
1 title = TEXT
            = TEXT
   bookmark
   marking = TEXT
             = TEXT
   list
   location = split always left right inner outer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin
                leftedge rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth
                [-+]line halfline grid high low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang
                hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header
                footer tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   reference = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
\startplacegraphic [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] [..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..] ... \stopplacegraphic 1 title = TEXT OPT OPT
1 title = TEXT
   bookmark = TEXT
            = TEXT
   marking
   list
             = TEXT
   location = split always left right inner outer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin
                leftedge rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth
                [-+]line halfline grid high low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang
                hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header
                footer tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   reference = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
1 title = TEXT
            = TEXT
   bookmark
   marking = TEXT
   list
   location = split always left right inner outer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin
                leftedge rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth
                [-+]line halfline grid high low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang
                hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header
                footer tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   reference = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
\startplacetable [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] ... \stopplacetable
1 title = TEXT OPT
   bookmark = TEXT
   marking = TEXT
   list
             = TEXT
   location = split always left right inner outer backspace cutspace inleft inright inmargin leftmargin rightmargin
                leftedge rightedge innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opposite reset height depth
                [-+]line halfline grid high low fit 90 180 270 nonumber none local here force margin [-+]hang
                hanging tall both middle offset top bottom auto page leftpage rightpage somewhere effective header
                footer tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   reference = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
\startplaceformula [...,..*=...,..] ... \stopplaceformula
* title = TEXT
   suffix
             = TEXT
   reference = + - REFERENCE
\startplaceformula [...,*...] ... \stopplaceformula
\startplacepairedbox [.\frac{1}{2}...\frac{2}{2}....\] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
\startplacePAIREDBOX [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopplacePAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
\verb|\startplacelegend| [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..]| .... \verb|\stopplacelegend|
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
```

```
\startpositioning [...] [...,..] ... \stoppositioning
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppositioning
\text{`startpositionoverlay} \{...^*\} ... \text{`stoppositionoverlay}
\startpositive ... \stoppositive
\startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing
* [-+] NUMBER
\startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes
\tstartprocessassignmentcommand [..,..^*.,..] ... \tstopprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE
\verb|\startprocessassignmentlist| [ \dots, \dots \stackrel{*}{=} \dots, \dots ] \ \dots \ \verb|\startprocessassignmentlist|
* KEY = VALUE
\startprocesscommacommand [..., *...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
\verb|\startprocesscommalist| [ \dots , ^* \dots ] \ \dots \ \verb|\stopprocesscommalist|
\startproduct [.*.] ... \stopproduct
* FILE *
\startproduct .*. ... \stopproduct
* FILE *
\startproject [.*.] ... \stopproject
\tstartproject ....\tstopproject
* FILE *
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
\startpublication [...] [...,..] ... \stoppublication
1 NAME
2 tag
           = REFERENCE
   category = TEXT
           = REFERENCE
           = TEXT
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
\startrawsetups [...^1] [...^2] ... \stoprawsetups
1 grid
2 NAME
\tstartrawsetups ... \tstoprawsetups
* NAME
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
```

```
\startregime [.*.] ... \stopregime
* inherits: \enableregime
\startregister [.^1.] [.^2.] [.^3.] [.^4.] {..+.^5.+..} .^6. \stopregister [.^7.] [.^8.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX
  CONTENT
7 NAME
8 NAME
\verb|\startreusableMPgraphic {...}^1...} \ {....}^2.... \ \verb|\stopreusableMPgraphic||
1 NAME
2 KEY
\startrightaligned ... \stoprightaligned
\startruby [.*.] ... \stopruby
* NAME
\startscript [.*.] ... \stopscript
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test NAME
1 NAME
2 bookmark = TEXT
  inherits: \setupsectionblock
\startsection blocken vironment [...] ... \stopsection blocken vironment
* NAME
\startSECTIONBLOCK [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
* bookmark = TEXT
  inherits: \setupsectionblock
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
\startappendices [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..] \dots \stopappendices
* bookmark = TEXT
  inherits: \setupsectionblock
\startbackmatter [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopbackmatter
* bookmark = TEXT
  inherits: \setupsectionblock
* bookmark = TEXT
  inherits: \setupsectionblock
\startfrontmatter [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopfrontmatter
* bookmark = TEXT
  inherits: \setupsectionblock
\startsectionlevel [.1.] [..,..2.] [..,..3.] ... \stopsectionlevel
1 NAME
2 title
            = TEXT
  bookmark
            = TEXT
  marking
            = TEXT
   list
            = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startSECTION [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] [..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..] ... \stopSECTION
            = TEXT OPT
1 title
             = TEXT
  bookmark
  marking
             = TEXT
            = TEXT
  list
   reference
            = REFERENCE
            = TEXT
   ownnumber
  placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject
\startchapter [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] ... \stopchapter
           = TEXT OPT
1 title
   bookmark
             = TEXT
  marking
            = TEXT
             = TEXT
  list.
   reference
            = REFERENCE
   ownnumber
  placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
1 title
           = TEXT
             = TEXT
  bookmark
   marking
             = TEXT
             = TEXT
  list
  reference
             = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
  placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\startsection [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] ... \stopsection
1 title = TEXT ^{\mathrm{OPT}}
             = TEXT
  bookmark
             = TEXT
  marking
             = TEXT
  list.
   reference
             = REFERENCE
   ownnumber
             = TEXT
  placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
= TEXT OPT
                                  OPT
1 title
            = TEXT
  bookmark
            = TEXT
   marking
   list
             = TEXT
            = REFERENCE
  reference
   ownnumber = TEXT
  placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\startsubsection [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] ... \stopsubsection
1 title = TEXT
   bookmark
             = TEXT
            = TEXT
  marking
             = TEXT
  list
  reference
            = REFERENCE
   ownnumber = TEXT
  placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\startsubsubject [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] [..,..\frac{2}{2}..,..] ... \stopsubsubject
                       OPT
1 title = TEXT
             = TEXT
  bookmark
            = TEXT
   marking
             = TEXT
             = REFERENCE
   reference
  ownnumber = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsection [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] ... \stopsubsubsection
1 title
           = TEXT
            = TEXT
  bookmark
  marking
           = TEXT
           = TEXT
  list
  reference = REFERENCE
  ownnumber
           = TEXT
  placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
1 title = TEXT
                        OPT
  bookmark
            = TEXT
  marking
           = TEXT
           = TEXT
  list
  reference = REFERENCE
  ownnumber = TEXT
  placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\startsubsubsubsection [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsection 1 title = TEXT OPT OPT
1 title = TEXT
  bookmark
            = TEXT
  marking
           = TEXT
  list
           = TEXT
           = REFERENCE
  reference
  ownnumber = TEXT
  placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
= TEXT
           = TEXT
  bookmark
  marking
           = TEXT
            = TEXT
  list
           = REFERENCE
  reference
  ownnumber = TEXT
  placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\startsubsubsubsubsection [..,.. \frac{1}{2}..,..] [..,.. \frac{2}{2}..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubsection
1 title = TEXT
           = TEXT
  bookmark
  marking
           = TEXT
           = TEXT
  list.
           = REFERENCE
  reference
  ownnumber
           = TEXT
  placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
= TEXT
1 title
           = TEXT
  bookmark
  marking
           = TEXT
            = TEXT
  list
           = REFERENCE
  reference
  ownnumber = TEXT
  placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\starttitle [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..] ... \stoptitle
1 title = TEX^{PT}
           = TEXT
  bookmark
           = TEXT
  marking
           = TEXT
  list.
           = REFERENCE
  reference
  ownnumber = TEXT
  placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsetups [...] [...] ... \stopsetups
1 grid
2 NAME
\startsetups ... \stopsetups
\startshift [.*.] ... \stopshift
\startsidebar [...^1] [...,...^2] ... \stopsidebar
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar
\verb|\startsimplecolumns| [...,.. \\ ^*=...,..] \ ... \ \verb|\stopsimplecolumns| \\
* n = NUMBER
width = DIMENSION
   distance = DIMENSION
   lines = NUMBER
\verb|\startspecialitem| [...] [..., ...] ... \\ \verb|\stopspecialitem| \\
1 <u>item</u>
2 REFERENCE
\t startspecialitem [.*.] ... \t stopspecialitem
\startspecialitem [.^{1}.] {.^{2}.} ... \stopspecialitem
1 sym ran mar
2 TEXT
\startsplitformula ... \stopsplitformula
\startsplittext ... \stopsplittext
\startspread ... \stopspread
\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP
\startstaticMPfigure {.*.} ... \stopstaticMPfigure
\verb|\startstaticMPgraphic {...}^1.} \ {...,2...} \ \dots \ \verb|\stopstaticMPgraphic|
\STARTSTOP { . * . }
* CONTENT
\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [.\frac{1}{.}] [.\frac{2}{.}] [..,..\frac{3}{.}.,..] [..,..\frac{4}{.}..,..] \stopstructurepageregister
\begin{bmatrix} \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot \end{bmatrix}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 label
                = NAME
   keys
                = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries
                = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   kevs:1
                = TEXT
                = TEXT
   keys:2
                = TEXT
   keys:3
   entries:1 = TEXT
   entries:2 = TEXT
   entries:3 = TEXT
   alternative = TEXT
4 KEY = VALUE
   CONTENT
6 NAME
7 NAME
\startstyle [..,..*...............\stopstyle
* inherits: \setupstyle
\startstyle [...^*] ... \stopstyle
* NAME FONT
\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE
\startsubformulas\ [\ldots, \ldots]\ \ldots\ \stopsubformulas
* + - REFERENCE
\verb|\startsubjectlevel| [. \stackrel{1}{\dots}] [..., ... \stackrel{2}{=} ..., ...] [..., ... \stackrel{3}{=} ..., ...] ... \\ \verb|\startsubjectlevel| [..., ... \stackrel{1}{=} ..., ...] [..., ... \\ \verb|\startsubjectlevel| [..., ...] [..., ...] [..., ...] [..., ...] [..., ...] |

    NAME
    title

                                  OPT
                = TEXT
             = TEXT
   bookmark
   marking
                = TEXT
                = TEXT
   list
                = REFERENCE
   reference
    ownnumber = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence
\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack
\startsymbolset [.1] [...,..2] ... \stopsymbolset
1 NAME
2 font = FONT
\startTABLE [..,..^*=..,..] ... \stopTABLE
* inherits: \setupTABLE
\startTABLEbody [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTABLEbody
* inherits: \strut_{OPT}
\startTABLEfoot [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTABLEfoot
* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT
\startTABLEhead [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTABLEhead
* inherits: \strut_{OPT}
\verb|\startTABLEnext| [...,..^*=...,..] ... \verb| \stopTABLEnext|
* inherits: \strut_{OPT}
```

```
\starttable [|...^1.|] [...,...^2=...,..] ... \stoptable
1 TEMPLATE
2 inherits: \setuptables
\t starttablehead [.*.] ... \t stoptablehead
\starttables [|.*.|] ... \stoptables
* TEMPLATE
\starttables [.*.] ... \stoptables
\starttabletail [.... \stoptabletail
\starttable [.\frac{1}{2}.] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}..., \ldots\frac{2}{2}... \stoptable
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuptables
\tstarttabulate [[1, \frac{1}{2}, 1]] [..., [2, \frac{2}{2}, \dots] ... \tstoptabulate
1 TEMPLATE OPT
2 inherits: \setuptabulate
\starttabulatehead [.*.] ... \stoptabulatehead
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuptabulate
instances: legend fact
1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuptabulate
\startlegend [...] [..,...] ... \stoplegend
                        OPT
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuptabulate
\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode
3 unexpanded
4 expanded
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sixtupleempty singleargument doubleargument
  tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sixtupleargument
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE
\starttext ... \stoptext
\starttextbackground [.\frac{1}{2}....\frac{2}{2}.....] \... \stoptextbackground
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual
\startTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
* inherits: \setuptextbackground ^{\mbox{\scriptsize OPT}}
\starttextcolor [.*.] ... \stoptextcolor
* COLOR
\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent
\t \starttextflow [.*.] ... \stoptextflow
* NAME
\starttextrule \{ ...^* ... \ \stoptextrule
\t starttokenlist [.*.] ... \stoptokenlist
\starttokens [.*.] ... \stoptokens
* NAME
\starttransparent [.*.] ... \stoptransparent
* COLOR
1 serif sans mono math handwriting call graphy $^{\scriptsize \mbox{\scriptsize OPT}}$
2 NAME
3 size name
\starttypescriptcollection [.*.] ... \stoptypescriptcollection
* NAME
\startTYPING [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTYPING
* inherits: \setuptyping
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
\startTYPING [...,*...] ... \stopTYPING
* continue OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
\startLUA [...,*...] ... \stopLUA
* continue
\startMP [...,*...] ... \stopMP
* continue OPT
* continue
\startTEX [...,*...] ... \stopTEX
* continue
\starttyping [...,*...] ... \stoptyping
* continue
```

```
\t
* continue
\startLUA [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopLUA
* inherits: \setuptOPTping
\startMP [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopMP
* inherits: \ensuremath{\backslash} \mathtt{setu}^\mathtt{DET}_\mathtt{T}\mathtt{yping}
\startPARSEDXML [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopPARSEDXML
* inherits: \setuptyping ^{\mathrm{OPT}}
\startTEX [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTEX
* inherits: \setupfyping
\starttyping [..,..*=..,..] ... \stoptyping
* inherits: \setuptyping
\startXML [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopXML
* inherits: \setuptyping
\verb|\startuniqueMPgraphic| \{.\,^1.\,\} \ \{.\,.\,.\,^2,\,\ldots\} \ \ldots \ \verb|\stopuniqueMPgraphic|
1 NAME
2 KEY
\startunpacked ... \stopunpacked
\verb|\startusableMPgraphic {...}^1.} \ {...,}^2....} \ \dots \ \verb|\stopusableMPgraphic|
1 NAME
2 KEY
\startuseMPgraphic \{...\} \{...\} ... \stopuseMPgraphic
1 NAME
2 KEY
\verb|\startusemathstyleparameter| \verb|\|...| stopusemathstyleparameter|
* CSNAME
\startuserdata [.1.] [..,...^2=..,..] ... \stopuserdata
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
\startusingbtxspecification [.*.] ... \stopusingbtxspecification
* NAME
\startvboxregister ... \stopvboxregister
* CSNAME NUMBER
\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox
\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator
\startviewerlayer [.*.] ... \stopviewerlayer
* NAME
```

```
\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER
\startvtopregister ... \stopvtopregister
* CSNAME NUMBER
\startxcell [...] [...,..] ... \stopxcell
1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
        ny = NUMBER
        nc = NUMBER
        nr = NUMBER
        inherits: \setupxtable
\t startxcellgroup [...] [...,..] ... \t stopxcellgroup
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable
\startxcolumn [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopxcolumn
* inherits: \strut_{0PT}
\t startxcolumn [.*.] ... \stopxcolumn
\tstartxgroup [...] [...,..^2...] ... \tstopxgroup
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
\startxmldisplayverbatim [.*.] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim
\t startxmlinlineverbatim [.*.] ... \t stopxmlinlineverbatim
* NAME
\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw
\startxmlsetups [.1.] [.2.] ... \stopxmlsetups
1 grid
2 NAME
\startxmlsetups ... \stopxmlsetups
\startxrow [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{2}\ldots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots\rdots
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
\startxrowgroup [.\frac{1}{.}] [..., .\frac{2}{=}..., ..] ... \stopxrowgroup 1 NAME 0PT 0PT 2 inherits: \setupxtable
\startxtable [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopxtable
* inherits: \setupxtable
\verb|\startxtablebody| [..,.. \stackrel{*}{=} ..,..]| ... \verb|\stopxtablebody|
* inherits: \setupxtable ^{\mathrm{OPT}}
\t startxtablebody [.*.] ... \t stopxtablebody
```

```
\t startxtablefoot [..,..^*=..,..] ... \t stopxtablefoot
* inherits: \setupxtable ^{\scriptsize OPT}
\startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot
* NAME
\t startxtablehead [..,..^*...] ... \t stopxtablehead
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
\tstartxtablehead [.*.] ... \tstopxtablehead
* NAME
\t startxtablenext [..,..^*...] ... \t stopxtablenext
* inherits: \setupxtable ^{\mathrm{OPT}}
\startxtablenext [.*.] ... \stopxtablenext
* NAME
* inherits: \setupxtable
\startxtable [.*.] ... \stopxtable
* NAME
\stopline [...]
* REFERENCE
\stopLINENOTE [.*.]
* REFERENCE
instances: linenote
\stoplinenote [.*.]
* REFERENCE
\stretched [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] {.\(\frac{2}{.}.\)}
1 inherits: \setupstTetched
2 TEXT
\verb|\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} | {...} |
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\verb|\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...}| {...}|
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
\stripcharacter ...^1 \from ...^2 \to \...^3...
1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
\strippedcsname \.*..
* CSNAME
\strippedcsname ....
* TEXT
```

```
\stripspaces \from ... \to \.2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\verb|\structurelist user variable {...}|
\structurenumber
\structuretitle
\structureuservariable \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* KEY
\structurevariable {.*.}
* KEY
\strut
\strutdp
\strutgap
\strutht
\struthtdp
\struttedbox {...}
* CONTENT
\strutwd
\style [\ldots, \ldots^{\frac{1}{2}}, \ldots] {...}
inherits: \setupstyle
TEXT
\styleinstance [.*.]
* NAME
\style [...^1] {...}
1 NAME FONT
2 TEXT
\STYLE { . * . }
* TEXT
\subpagenumber
\subsentence { . * . }
* CONTENT
\substituteincommalist \{ ...^1 . \} \{ ... \} \setminus ...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\subtractfeature [.*.]
* NAME
\subtractfeature \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* NAME
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
\swapface
\swapmacros \setminus ... \setminus ...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
\swaptypeface
\switchstyleonly [.*.]
* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif support type teletype mono handwritten calligraphic
\switchstyleonly \setminus ...
* CSNAME
\switchtobodyfont [...,*...]
* inherits: \setupbodyfont
\switchtocolor [.*.]
* COLOR
\switchtointerlinespace [\dots, 1, \dots] [\dots, \dots^{\frac{2}{2}}, \dots]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupinterlinespace
\switchtointerlinespace [\dots, \dots]
* on off reset auto small medium bord NUMBER DIMENSION
\switchtointerlinespace [.*.]
* NAME
\symbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
\symbolreference [.*.]
* REFERENCE
\symbol \{...^*.\}
* NAME
\synchronizeblank
\synchronizeindenting
```

```
\synchronizemarking [.1] [.2] [.3]
1 MARK
2 NUMBER
3 keep
\verb|\synchronizeoutputstreams [..., *...]|
\synchronizestrut {.*.}
* yes no auto cap fit line default CHARACTER
\synchronizewhitespace
\verb|\synctexblockfilename| {...}^*|
* FILE
\synctexresetfilename
\synctexsetfilename \{...^*\}
* FILE
\SYNONYM [.^1.] {.^2.} {.^3.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
instances: abbreviation
\abbreviation [.^1.] {.^2.} {.^3.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
\systemlog \{ ...^1 \} \{ ...^2 \} \{ ...^3 \}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\systemlogfirst \{...\} \{...\}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\systemloglast \{ ...^1 ... \} \{ ...^2 ... \}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\systemsetups \{...^*\}
* NAME
\TABLE
\TaBlE
\TEX
\TeX
\TheNormalizedFontSize
```

```
\TransparencyHack
\tabulateautoline
\tabulateautorule
\tabulateline
\tabulaterule
\verb|\taggedctxcommand {.*.}|
* COMMAND
\taggedlabeltexts \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
\tbox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\testandsplitstring \dots \at \dots \to \\dots \and \\dots
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
\testcolumn [.^1.] [.^2.]
1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
\testfeature \{.1.\} \{.1.\}

    NUMBER
    CONTENT

\testfeatureonce \{ ... \} \{ ... \}

    NUMBER
    CONTENT

\testpage [.1.] [.2.]
1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
\testpageonly [.1.] [.2.]
1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
\testpagesync [.1.] [.2.]
1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
\testtokens [.*.]
* NAME
\tex {...}
* CONTENT
\texdefinition \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* NAME
```

```
\texsetup {.*.}
* NAME
\TEXTBACKGROUND { . * . }
* CONTENT
\textcitation [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [...]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
               authorvear
             = COMMAND
   before
   after
left
             = COMMAND
             = COMMAND
             = COMMAND
   right
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
\textcitation [...] [...]
2 REFERENCE
\textcitation [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   before
             = COMMAND
             = COMMAND
          = COMMAND
= COMMAND
   after
   left
             = COMMAND
   right
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
\textcite [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..^2.]
1 reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   before
             = COMMAND
   after
             = COMMAND
             = COMMAND
   left
             = COMMAND
   right
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
\textcite [.1.] [.2.]
1 default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
\textcite [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum year index tag keywords author authoryears authornum
                authoryear
             = COMMAND
   before
   after
             = COMMAND
             = COMMAND
   left
             = COMMAND
   right
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
\textcontrolspace
\textflowcollector {.*.}
* NAME
\textmath {...}
* CONTENT
\textminus
```

```
\textnote [..,..\frac{1}{2}...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupfExtnote
2 TEXT
\textormathchar {.*.}
* NUMBER
\textormathchars {.*.}
* CHARACTER
\textplus
\textreference [\ldots, 1, \ldots] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
\textrule [.1.] {.2.}
1 top middle <u>Bottom</u> OPT 2 TEXT
\textvisiblespace
\thainumerals {.*.}
* NUMBER
\thedatavalue {.*.}
* NAME
\thefirstcharacter {.*.}
* TEXT
\verb|\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}|
* DIMENSION
\theorientation \{...^*\}
* normal up down left right top bottom NAME
\theremainingcharacters {.*.}
* TEXT
\thickspace
\thinrule
\thinrules [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setupthPhrules
\thinspace
\thirdoffivearguments \{ ...^1 . \} \{ ...^2 . \} \{ ...^3 . \} \{ ...^4 . \} \{ ...^5 . \}
1 TEXT
   TEXT
   TEXT
4
   TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\thirdoffourarguments \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
   TEXT
2 TEXT
   TEXT
3
4 TEXT
\thirdofsixarguments \{...^{1}, \} \{...^{2}, \} \{...^{3}, \} \{...^{4}, \} \{...^{5}, \}
1 TEXT
   TEXT
   TEXT
   TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
\thirdofthreearguments \{...\} \{...\}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\thirdofthreeunexpanded \{...\} \{...\}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\threedigitrounding \{...^*.\}
* NUMBER
\tibetannumerals \{...^*\}
\tightlayer [.*.]
* NAME
\tilde \{...^*\}
* CHARACTER
\tinyfont
\tlap {.*.}
* CONTENT
\tochar { . . . }
* e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\tolinenote [.*.]
* REFERENCE
\TOOLTIP [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] \{.\frac{1}{2}.\} \{.\frac{3}{1}.\}
1 inherits: \setuptooltip
2 TEXT
instances: tooltip
\TOOLTIP [.\frac{1}{2}] \{.\frac{2}{2}.\} \{.\frac{3}{2}.\}
1 left middleTright
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\tooltip [.1.] {.2.} {.3.}

1 left middl@Tright
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
\tooltip [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] {.\frac{2}{1}..}
inherits: \setupHooltip
TEXT
TEXT
\topbox {.*.}
* CONTENT
\topleftbox \{ ... \}
* CONTENT
\toplinebox \{...^*\}
\verb|\toprightbox {...}|
* CONTENT
\verb|\topskippedbox {...}^*|
* CONTENT
\tracecatcodetables
\tracedfontname { . * . }
* FONT
\tracedpagestate
\traceoutputroutines
\tracepositions
\translate [..,..*=..,..]
* LANGUAGE = TEXT OPT
\verb|\transparencycomponents| \{ . \overset{*}{\ldots} \}
* COLOR
\transparent [.^1.] {.^2.}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
\triplebond
\truefilename \{...^*\}
* FILE
\truefontname {.*.}
* FONT
\ttraggedright
```

```
\twodigitrounding {.*.}
 * NUMBER
 \tx
 \txx
 \typ [..,..\frac{1}{2}...] {.\frac{1}{2}.}
1 inherits: \Setuptype
2 CONTENT
 \type [..,..^{\frac{1}{2}}..,..] {.\(\frac{2}{.}.\)}
1 inherits: \setuptype
2 CONTENT
\typebuffer [...,\daggerup...] [..,\daggerup.\frac{2}{=}..,\dots]

1 BUFFER OPT OPT

2 inherits: \setuptyping
 \typeBUFFER [..,..*=..,..]
 * inherits: \setuptypTng
\typedefinedbuffer [.^{1}.] [..,..^{\frac{2}{2}}..,..]
BUFFER
inherits: \setuptyping
 \typeface
\typefile [.\frac{1}{2}] [\ldots, \ldots\frac{2}{3}\ldots, \ldots] \{\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldots\rightarrow\ldo
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuptyping
3 FILE
\typeinlinebuffer [..., ...] [.., ... \frac{2}{2}..,..]
1 BUFFER
2 inherits: \setuptype
 \typescriptone
 \typescriptprefix {.*.}
* NAME
 \typescriptthree
 \typescripttwo
\typesetbuffer [.^1.] [..,.^2..,..]
1 * BUFFER OPT
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\verb|\typesetbufferonly| [..^*.]
* * BUFFER
\typesetfile [.\frac{1}{2}.] [..,..\frac{3}{2}..,..]

1 NAME FILE OPT OPT
1 NAME FILE OPT
2 FILE TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\type [..,..=..,..] <<..2.>>
inherits: \setuptype
ANGLES
\TYPE [..,..\frac{1}{2}...] {.\frac{2}{1}...}
1 inherits: \Setuptype
2 CONTENT
\TYPE [..,.. <sup>1</sup>=..,..] <<..<sup>2</sup>.>>
1 inherits: \Setuptype
2 ANGLES
\typ [..,..\frac{1}{2}..,..] <<.\frac{2}{..}>>
1 inherits: \\Setuptype
2 ANGLES
\uchexnumber {.*.}
* NUMBER
\uchexnumbers {.*.}
* NUMBER
\uconvertnumber \{...\}
1 inherits: \convertnumber
2 NUMBER
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMBER
3 COMMAND
\undefinevalue \{...^*\}
* NAME
\undepthed \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
\underset \{ ... \} \{ ... \}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
\undoassign [...^1] [...^2]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}
* KEY
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 COMMAND
\unihex \{...^*\}
* NUMBER
\label{eq:local_local_problem} $$\operatorname{UniqueMPgraphic} \{...,..=^2...,..\}$
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
 \UNIT { . . . }
 * CONTENT
 instances: unit
  \unit {.*.}
 * CONTENT
 \unknown
 \unprotect ... \protect
 \undergoons \un
\verb|\unregisterhyphenationpattern|| [. \stackrel{1}{\dots}] | [. \stackrel{2}{\dots}]
1 LANGUAGE
2 TEXT
 \unregisterparwrapper {.*.}
 \unspaceafter \setminus 1... \{1...\}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
\unspaceargument . \to \.\...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
 \unspaced \{ ...^* . \}
 * TEXT
\unspacestring . \to \.\.2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
 \unstackscripts
 \untexargument \{...^1.\} \to \setminus...^2...
 1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\untexcommand \{...\} \to \.\...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
 \updateparagraphdemerits
 \updateparagraphpenalties
 \updateparagraphproperties
 \updateparagraphshapes
```

```
\uppercased \{.\overset{*}{\dots}\}
* TEXT
\uppercasestring ... \to \.\.^2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
\uppercasing
\upperleftdoubleninequote
\upperleftdoublesixquote
\upperleftsingleninequote
\upperleftsinglesixquote
\upperrightdoubleninequote
\upperrightdoublesixquote
\upperrightsingleninequote
\upperrightsinglesixquote
\url [...]
* NAME
\uberright \ \usealignparameter \t\cdot...
* CSNAME
\uberright \ \useblankparameter \t\cdot...
* CSNAME
\useblocks [..., ...] [..., ...] [..., ...]
2 NAME
3 criterium = <u>text</u> SECTION
\usebodyfont [...,*...]
* inherits: \setupbodyfont
\uberrel{lambda} \usebodyfontparameter \t\cdot.
* CSNAME
\usebtxdataset [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.] [..,..^{3}..,..]
2 FILE
3 specification = NAME
\usebtxdefinitions [...]
* FILE
\usecitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecitation \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}
  * REFERENCE
  \usecolors [.*.]
  * FILE
  \usecomponent [.*.]
  * FILE
  \uberright \ \ub
  * KEY
  \usedummystyleandcolor {...}^1 {...}
1 KEY
2 KEY
  \uberright \ \ub
 \verb|\useenvironment|[...^*]|
  * FILE
  \useexternaldocument [.1] [.2] [.3]
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 TEXT
 \useexternalfigure [.\frac{1}{2}.] [.\frac{2}{3}.] [..., \frac{4}{=}..., ..] 

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 NAME
 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
  \useexternalrendering [.1] [.2] [.3] [.4]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 FILE
4 auto embed
  \useexternalsoundtrack [...^1] [...^2]
1 NAME
2 FILE
 \usefigurebase [.*.]
  * reset FILE
 \usefile [...^1] [...^2] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 TEXT
  \verb|\usefontpath| [\dots, *, \dots]|
 \verb|\usegridparameter \|.^*..
  * CSNAME
  \usehyphensparameter \setminus.*..
  * CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \.*..
 * CSNAME
\verb|\useindentnextparameter \|.^*..
 * CSNAME
 \useinterlinespaceparameter \setminus.*..
 * CSNAME
\useJSscripts [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,...]
1 FILE
2 NAME
 \uselanguageparameter \.*..
* CSNAME
 \useluamodule [.*.]
 * FILE
\useluatable \setminus ...
 * CSNAME
\verb|\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...^*]|
 * NAME
\useMPgraphic \{...\} \{...,..=2...\}
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
 \useMPlibrary [.*.]
 * FILE
 \useMPrun \{ ...^1 . \} \{ ...^2 . \}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
\uberrel{local_norm} \uberre
1 NAME
2 KEY
 \usemathstyleparameter \setminus.*..
 * CSNAME
\usemodule [.1] [..., ...] [..., ...
1 m p s x t OPT
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
 \usepath [...,*...]
 * PATH
 \useproduct [...]
 * FILE
 \uberrows \useprofileparameter \uberrows...
 * CSNAME
 \useproject [.*.]
 * FILE
```

```
\usereferenceparameter \.*..
* CSNAME
\userpagenumber
\usesetupsparameter \setminus.*..
* CSNAME
\usestaticMPfigure [..,.. \stackrel{1}{=}..,..] [...]
1 inherits: \setupscale OPT 2 NAME
\usesubpath [..., *...]
* PATH
\usesymbols [.*.]
* FILE
\usetexmodule [...] [..., ...] [..., ...\stackrel{3}{=}..,..]
1 m p s x t
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
\usetypescript [...^1] [...^2] [...^3]
serif sans mono math handwriting Calligraphy casual all
NAME fallback default dtp simple
size name
\usetypescriptfile [.*.]
* reset FILE
\useURL [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]
1 NAME
                            OPT OPT
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
\useurl [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
\usezipfile [...^1] [...]
1 FILE
2 FILE
\utfchar {.*.}
* NUMBER
\utflower \{ . \overset{*}{.} . \}
* TEXT
\utfupper \{...^*\}
* TEXT
\utilityregisterlength
\VerboseNumber {.*.}
* NUMBER
```

```
\verb|\validassignment| \{ . \overset{*}{\ldots} \}
* TEXT
\vboxreference [\ldots, 1, \ldots] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT
\vec {.*.}
* CHARACTER
\verbatim \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
* CONTENT
\verbatimstring \{...^*\}
* CONTENT
\verbosenumber {.*.}
* NUMBER
\version [...]
* concept file temporary final NAME
\verticalgrowingbar [..,..^*=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
\verticalpositionbar [..,..\stackrel{*}{=}..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
\veryraggedcenter
\veryraggedleft
\veryraggedright
\vglue ...
* DIMENSION
\viewerlayer [...^1] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
\vl [...]
* NUMBER
\vpackbox
\vpackedbox
\verb|\vphantom {...}^*|
* CONTENT
\vpos \{...^1, \} \{...^2, \}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
* CONTENT
```

```
* CSNAME NUMBER
\vsmashed \{...^*.\}
* CONTENT
\vspace [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
\vspacing [...,*...]
* preference samepage max force enable disable nowhite packed back overlay always weak strong default before
    inbetween after fixed flexible none small medium big line halfline quarterline formula white height depth standard
    NUMBER*small NUMBER*medium NUMBER*big NUMBER*line NUMBER*halfline NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formula NUMBER*white
    NUMBER*height NUMBER*depth category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME
\WEEKDAY \{ . \overset{*}{.} . \}
* NUMBER
\WidthSpanningText \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
\WORD {.*.}
* TEXT
\WORDS { . * . }
* TEXT
\Word {.*.}
* TEXT
\Words {.*.}
* TEXT
\verb| \wdofstring {...}|
* TEXT
\weekday \{ . \overset{*}{.} . \}
* NUMBER
\verb|\widthofstring {...}||
* TEXT
\widthspanningtext \{...\} \{...\}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
\verb|\withoutpt| \{ . \overset{*}{\dots} \}
* DIMENSION
\word {.*.}
* TEXT
\wordright [...] {...}
1 right DIMENSPON
2 CONTENT
```

```
\words {.*.}
  * TEXT
  \wordtonumber \{.1.\}
1 one two three four five 2 TEXT
  \writebetweenlist [...^1] [...,..^2=...] \{...\}
1 LIST
2 inherits: \setuplist
3 COMMAND
 \writedatatolist [.^1.] [..,..^2..,..] [..,..^3..,..]
1 LIST
2 inherits: \setuplist
3 KEY = VALUE
  \writestatus \{.1.\} \{.1.\}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
 \writetolist [.\ddots] [..,.\dots\delta = ..,..] {\dots\delta \delta \d
1 LIST
2 inherits: \setuplist
3 NUMBER
 4 TEXT
  \XETEX
  \XeTeX
  \xdef converted argument \xspace ... \
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
  \xmladdindex {.*.}
  * NODE
 \verb|\xmlafterdocumentsetup {.$\overset{1}{\ldots}$} {\{...}^2} {\{...}^3\}
 1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP
  \xmlaftersetup \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 SETUP
2 SETUP
  \xmlall {.1.} {.2.}
 1 NODE
2 LPATH
  \mbox{\em xmlappenddocumentsetup } \{ \dots^1 \} \ \{ \dots^2 \}
1 NAME
2 SETUP
 \verb|\xmlappendsetup {...}^*.}|
 \xspace \xmlapplyselectors \{.\xspace^*.\xspace\}
```

```
\xmlatt {.1.} {.2.}
1 NODE
2 NAME
  \mbox{\em xmlattdef } \{ \hdots \hdo
 1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
 \xmlattribute \{.\overset{1}{\ldots}\} \{.\overset{2}{\ldots}\}
 1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
 \verb|\xmlattributedef {...}| {...}| {...}| {...}| {...}|
 1 NODE
 2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT
  \xmlbadinclusions {.*.}
  * NODE
 \verb|\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...}| {...}| {...}|
 1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP
                      SETUP
  \xmlbeforesetup \{...^1,...\}
 1 SETUP
 2 SETUP
 \verb|\xmlchainatt| \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots} \}
1 NODE
2 NAME
  \xmlchainattdef \{...\} \{...\}
 1 NODE
 2 NAME
 3 TEXT
  \xmlchecknamespace \{...\} \{...\}
1 NODE
2 NAME
 \xmlcommand \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
 1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 XMLSETUP
  \xmlconcat \{...^{1}.\} \{...^{2}.\} \{...^{3}.\}
 1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT
  \xmlconcatrange \{...^{1}, \{...^{2}, \{...^{3}, \{...^{4}, \{...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{4}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{4}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{4}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{4}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}, [...^{5}
 1 NODE
 2 LPATH
 3 TEXT
 4
                     FIRST
 5 LAST
```

```
\xmlcontext \{.1^1.\} \{.1^2.\}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
   \xmlcount {.*.}
   * NODE
   \mbox{\em Lorentz} \ \mbox{\
   * NODE
   \xmldepth {.*.}
   * NODE
   \xmldirectives \{.\overset{*}{\ldots}\}
 * NODE
   \mbox{\em xmldirectivesafter } \{.\begin{tabular}{l} *.\begin{tabular}{l} *.\begin{tabular}{
   * NODE
 \verb|\xmldirectivesbefore {.*.}|
 * NODE
   \xspace \xmldisplayverbatim \{...^*.\}
 \label{eq:local_continuity} $$ \mbox{ \coloredge} $$$ \mbox{ \coloredge} $$$ \mbox{ \coloredge} $$ \mbox{ \coloredge} $$$ \mbox{ \coloredge} $$$$ \mbox{ \coloredge} $$$ \mbox{ \coloredge} $$$$ \mbox{ \coloredge} $$$$$ \mbox{ \coloredge} $$$$$$$$$ \mbox{ \coloredge} $$$$$$$$$$
1 NODE
2 LPATH
 3 TRUE
 \xmldoifatt \{...\} \{...\}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
   \xmldoifelse \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
   1 NODE
 2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
   \label{eq:local_continuity} $$ \xmldoifelseatt {...}^1 {...} {...} {...} $$
 1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
   \label{eq:local_continuity} $$ \mathbf{1.1.} \ \{...\} \ \{...\} \ \{...\} \ \{...\} 
 1 NODE
 2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
   \xmldoifelseselfempty \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
 1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
   \xmldoifelsetext \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\} \{...^4\}
 1 NODE
 2 LPATH
                                TRUE
 4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\} \{...^4\}
 1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
 \xmldoifnot \{...^{1}.\} \{...^{2}.\} \{...^{3}.\}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
 \xmldoifnotatt \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
 \xmldoifnotselfempty \{...\}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
 \xmldoifnottext \{...\} \{...\}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
 \xmldoifselfempty \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
 \xmldoiftext \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
 \xmlelement \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
1 NODE
2 NUMBER
 \xmlfilter \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
 \xmlfirst {.1.} {.2.}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
 \xmlflush {.*.}
 * NODE
 \xmlflushcontext { . * . }
 * NODE
 \mbox{\em xmlflushdocumentsetups } \{ \hdots \hdot
1 NAME
2 SETUP
\verb|\xmlflushlinewise {.*.}|
 * NODE
\xmlflushpure \{...^*.\}
 * NODE
```

```
\mbox{xmlflushspacewise } \{...^*\}
* NODE
\xmlflushtext {.*.}
* NODE
\label{eq:linear_condition} $$ \mbox{\sc mlinclude } \{\hdots^1.\hdots\} \ \{\hdots^2.\hdots\} \ \{\hdots^3.\hdots\} $$
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
\xmlinclusion {.*.}
* NODE
\xmlinclusions {.*.}
* NODE
\xmlinfo \{...^*\}
* NODE
\xmlinjector {...}
* NAME
\xmlinlineprettyprint \{...^1\}
1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context none NAME
\xmlinlineprettyprinttext \{...^1\}
 \begin{array}{ll} 1 & \mbox{NODE} \\ 2 & \mbox{mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context none NAME} \end{array} 
\verb|\xmlinlineverbatim {.}^*.}|
* NODE
\xmlinstalldirective \{...\}
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
\verb|\xmllast| \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots} \}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch
\xmllastpar
\label{loadbuffer} $$ \mathbf{1...} \ {...} \ {...} $$
1 BUFFER
2 NAME
3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddata \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\mbox{\em xmlloaddirectives } \{ \hdots \hdots \}
* FILE
\xmlloadfile \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP
\mbox{xmlmain } \{...^*.\}
* NAME
\xmlmapvalue \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT
\xmlname \{...^*\}
* NODE
\mbox{xmlnamespace } \{...^*\}
* NODE
\verb|\xmlnonspace {...}| {...}|
1 NODE
2 LPATH
\xmlpar {.1.} {.2.}
1 NODE
2 NAME
\mbox{xmlparam } \{...^{1}.\} \ \{...^{2}.\} \ \{...^{3}.\}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
\mathbf{xmlpath} \{...^*\}
* NODE
\mbox{xmlpos } \{...\}
* NODE
\xmlposition \{...\} \{...\}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NUMBER
\mbox{\colored} \xmlprependdocumentsetup \{...^1\}
1 NAME
2 SETUP
\mbox{xmlprependsetup } \{...^*.\}
* SETUP
\verb|\xmlprettyprint {...}| {...}|
1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context none NAME
```

```
\xmlprettyprinttext \{...\}
1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context none NAME
  \xmlprocessbuffer \{...\} \{...\}
  1 BUFFER
2 NAME
3 XMLSETUP
 \verb|\xmlprocessdata| \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 2}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{\scriptscriptstyle 3}{\ldots} \}
 1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 XMLSETUP
  \xmlprocessfile \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
 1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP
  \xmlpure {.1.} {.2.}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
  \xmlraw {.*.}
  * NODE
  \xmlrefatt \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NODE
2 NAME
  \xmlregistereddocumentsetups \{...^1.\}
1 NAME
2 SETUP
  \xmlregisteredsetups
  \xmlregisterns \{...^1\} \{...^2\}
 1 NAME
 2 URL
 \label{eq:linear_loss} $$ \mathbf{1}... \mathbf{
 1 NODE
                          LPATH
 3 NAME
 4 NAME
 \label{eq:linear_loss} $$ \mathbf{1.1.} \ \{.^{2}.\} \ \{.^{3}.\} $
1 NODE
2 NAME
 3 NAME
  \mbox{\coloredge} \mbox{\col
1 NAME
2 SETUP
  \mbox{\em xmlremovesetup } \{.\begin{subarray}{c} ^*.\end{subarray} \}
 * SETUP
  \verb|\xm| reset document set ups {...}|
  * NAME
  \xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\mbox{\em xmlresetsetups } \{\hdots^*.\hdots
* NAME
\xmlsave \{ . \stackrel{1}{\ldots} \} \ \{ . \stackrel{2}{\ldots} \}
1 NODE
2 FILE
\xmlsetatt \{...^{1}.\} \{...^{2}.\} \{...^{3}.\}
1 NODE
    NAME
3 TEXT
\xmlsetattribute \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\} \{...^4\}
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT
\xmlsetentity \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
\xmlsetfunction \{.1, 1\} \{.2, 1\} \{.3, 1\}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 LUAFUNCTION
\xmlsetinjectors [...,*...]
* NAME
\xmlsetpar \{...^1, \{...^2, \{...^3, \}
1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
\mbox{xmlsetparam } \{...^{1}.\} \ \{...^{2}.\} \ \{...^{3}.\} \ \{...^{4}.\}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT
\xmlsetsetup \{...\} \{...\}
1 NAME
2 LPATH
3 SETUP
\xmlsetup \{...^1\}
1 NODE
2 SETUP
\mbox{xmlshow } \{...^*\}
* NODE
\verb|\xmlsnippet {...}^1.} {...}
1 NODE
2 NUMBER
\xmlstrip { . . . } { . . . }
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines \{...^1, \}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
\xmlstripped \{...^1.\} \{...^2.\}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
\verb|\xmlstrippednolines {...}| {...}|
1 NODE
2 LPATH
\texttt{\xmltag}\ \{\mathinner{.}^*\mathinner{.}^*.\}
 * NODE
\verb|\xmltexentity {...}| {...}|
1 NAME
2 TEXT
 \xmltext {.1.} {.2.}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
 \xmltobuffer \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER
 \xmltobufferverbose \{...^1\} \{...^2\} \{...^3\}
 1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER
 \xmltofile \{...^{1}, \{...^{2}, \{...^{3}, \}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 FILE
\xmlvalue \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}
1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT
\mbox{\em xmlverbatim } \{.\begin{subarray}{c} *.\begin{subarray}{c} *.\begin{subarray}
 * NODE
\xsplitstring \setminus ... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
\xypos {.*.}
 * NAME
 \yiddishnumerals \{...^*.\}
 * NUMBER
 \zeronumberconversion {.*.}
 * NUMBER
```

